

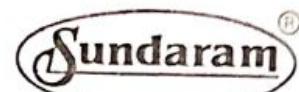
## INDEX

Name : Sam Henk

Std. : \_\_\_\_\_ Div. : \_\_\_\_\_ Roll No. : \_\_\_\_\_

Sub. : \_\_\_\_\_

School / College : \_\_\_\_\_



Books for Success...

# MA534 Modern Theory of PDEs

Jan 4, 2019

Prof. Mayukh Mukherjee

Lec 1

Wednesday 4pm-5pm  
Office Hours: 1pm to 3pm

Prerequisites

will be ~~soon~~ recalled

Extra problem sessions.

Saturday 10 am. (Alternate)

Additional Books: 1. gregory Eskin (Advanced)

Taylor → more geometric 2. kesavan (more fitted to the course)  
and topological 3. krey's  
4. Hörmander (4 volumes)

some Background

material:

(The analysis book)  
bible of PDEs. very difficult.

5. Jürgen Jost (Cognitive Science)

types  
soft +  
trust.

1st HW

→ Real Analysis / Complex Analysis

Heine-Borel Thm

→ Ascoli-Arzelathm

Cauchy integral of holomorphic functions ~ Mean Value theorem.

2. Functional / measure Fourier Analysis  $\rightarrow L^2 \rightarrow L^2$   
→ Banach space.  
Lebesgue measure.

3. Riesz Representation Thm.

4. Multivariable Calculus

local analysis. mixed partial derivatives agree  $\rightarrow$  local analytic statements.  
Stokes Thm: Global  $\sim$  topological

Review Elliptic PDEs

Laplacian. Elliptic properties.

"Review": We will start with the Laplacian  $\Delta$ , which is special enough so that many proofs are easier, but general enough that "many" facts generalize

$\Omega \rightarrow$  open connected subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$   
domain

$u: \Omega \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  or  $\mathbb{C}$

We will consider complex valued func<sup>n</sup>s

Laplacian  $\Delta = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_1^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_2^2} + \dots + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_n^2}$

2nd order with radial terms

Harmonic Functions:  $\Delta u = 0$   
those that satisfy  
for all dimensions

Particularly, in dim  $n=2$ , harmonic functions are real parts of holomorphic functions  
& complex analytic

A priori, a harmonic function needs to be  $C^\infty$   
 Standard: Real and Complex Analysis

- to make  $\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x_i^2}$  defined  $\hookrightarrow$  Cauchy-Riemann → differentiable
- can be expressed as series
- $\exists k \rightarrow$  1st  $k$  derivatives exist and last one is cont.

(In dim 3 → real part of "Complex")

But it turns out to be  $C^\infty$ . (Even more → real analytic)  
 Elliptic regularity. (Proof later)

This is an inbuilt mechanism of elliptic operators

What happens when  $n=3$ ? Elliptic Regularity!

### Properties of Harmonic Functions

Let  $x \in \Omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$ ,  $u \in C^2(\Omega)$

$u$  attains local max at  $x$ .

Then  $\nabla u|_x = 0$ ,  $\Delta u|_x \leq 0$

Hess  $u|_x$  second order Hessian matrix is semi definite  
→ partial derivative

Epilogue: Multivar Calculus

## ⇒ Variational characteristic of Harmonic functions

Harmonic functions are critical points of the Dirichlet energy :  $E(u) = \int_{\Omega} |\nabla u|^2 \, dx$

↓  $\varphi$  is function      ↓  
functional      number

Suppose  $\Delta u = 0$   
harmonic

change slightly  $\rightarrow E(u + t\varphi)$

$$\text{take } \frac{d}{dt} \Big|_{t=0} E(u + t\varphi) = 0$$

real valued if  $\frac{d}{dt} f(u + t\varphi) \Big|_{t=0} = 0 \iff u$  critical point of  $f$ .

Minimize a functional  $\rightarrow$  the minimize satisfied  $\delta E$ .  
Variational Calculus

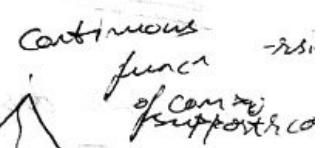
$\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$   
compact support.

Support of a function  $\supp u = \{x \in \Omega \mid u(x) \neq 0\}$  take all those points where  $u(x) \neq 0$

support is compact  $C_c^k(\Omega) = \{u \in C^k(\Omega) \mid \supp u \text{ is compact}\}$

"sees not reach boundary"

① Find smooth func<sup>n</sup> of compact support



Claim:  $\frac{d}{dt} \Big|_{t=0} E(u + t\varphi) = 0$  if  $u$  harmonic

$$E(u + t\varphi) = \int_{\Omega} |\nabla(u + t\varphi)|^2 \, dx$$

$\nabla(u + t\varphi) = \nabla u + t\nabla\varphi$   
 $\nabla u$  is linear

$$= \int_{\Omega} |\nabla u|^2 + t^2 \int_{\Omega} |\nabla\varphi|^2 + 2t \int_{\Omega} \nabla u \cdot \nabla\varphi$$

+ doesn't survive  
~~integ. differ~~

$$\frac{dE}{dt} = 2 \int_{\Omega} \nabla\varphi \cdot \nabla u$$

gauss' green identity (glossed up version of divergence theorem)  
 integral by parts

$$= -2 \int_{\Omega} \varphi \Delta u + 2 \int_{\partial\Omega} \varphi \frac{\partial u}{\partial n}$$

at boundary

$$= 0$$

$C^{\infty}$

Converse also true

$$\frac{d}{dt} \int_{\Omega} (u + t\varphi) = -2 \int_{\Omega} \varphi \Delta u$$

critical pt: for all  $\varphi$

$$\int_{\Omega} \varphi = 0 \text{ for all } \varphi \in C^{\infty}$$

$$\Rightarrow \varphi = 0$$

Proof by contradiction  $\Delta u = 0$

Contradiction:  $u \neq 0 \rightarrow$  either the or one  
choose or st. and choose  $\varphi > 0$

Recall: Tue 8/29/97 Next Saturday HW1 Sat 10 am volunteers Mayukh Mukherjee  
 Recalling imp/concepts.  
 Office hours: Wed 4-5 pm.

Recall: Harmonic functions property  
 Harmonic  $\rightarrow$  complex analysis  $\rightarrow$  heat and wave  
 $\rightarrow$  distributions

We discussed certain properties of harmonic functions on  $\mathbb{R}^n$

$$\sum \Delta u = 0 \quad \forall u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\Delta u = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_1^2} + \dots + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_n^2}$$

Pearl value Theorem for harmonic functions

Domain = open and connected

(Holes)



$u \in C^2(D) \rightarrow \Delta u = 0$

$$\nabla \cdot (\nabla u) = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2}$$

Mean value thm for harmonic func.

$$u_{\text{ave}} = \frac{1}{|B_r(0)|} \int_{B_r(0)} u(x) dx = \frac{1}{|B_r(0)|} \int_{\partial B_r(0)} u(x) ds$$

Avg  
Boundary proved  
Then  $\int$  over vol to get

Integrate: multivar calculus

~~Proof:~~  $\int_{B_r} \Delta u \stackrel{GGI}{=} \int_{\partial B_r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} ds$

Integr by parts: (Stokes  $\rightarrow$  Gauss Green Identity)  
Building from div. theorem.  $GGI$

$$\int_{B_r} \Delta u \cdot \mathbf{z} \stackrel{GGI}{=} \int_{\partial B_r} \nabla u \cdot (\mathbf{z})^0 + \int_{\partial B_r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} ds$$

$$\therefore \int_{B_r} \Delta u = \int_{\partial B_r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} ds$$

for  $u$  harmonic  
 $\nabla u = 0$

$$\therefore 0 = \int_{\partial B_r} \Delta u = \int_{\partial B_r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} ds$$

change of variable  $r^{n-1} \int_0^r \frac{\partial}{\partial r} u(r, \theta, \omega) dr$

bring centre to  $\partial B_r(0)$

Dominated convergence theory

$$r^{n-1} \int_0^r \frac{\partial}{\partial r} u(r, \theta, \omega) dr \xrightarrow{r=1} \int_{\partial B_r(0)} u(r, \theta, \omega) ds$$

(measure theory)

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int f_n \stackrel{?}{=} \int \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n$$

Same as derivative  $\Rightarrow$

monotone convergence theorem MCT  $\rightarrow$  less <sup>more</sup> applying  
dominated convergence theorem DCT  
( "Bounded above  $L^1$ " )

good measure theory  
real and complex  $\leftarrow$  Rudin, Royden Real Analysis  
Evans's Appendix

$$0 = r^{n-1} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \int_{\partial B_1(0)} u(c_n + rw) dw$$

$\downarrow$  change of scale.  $\uparrow$  change of origin

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \int_{\partial B_1(0)} u(c_n + rw) dw = 0$$

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} u(c_n + rw) dw = \text{const} = c$$

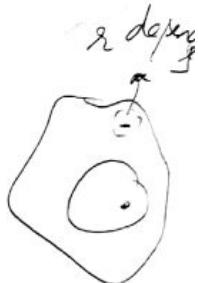
$\downarrow$  scale back

$$\int_{\partial B_1(0)} r^{n-1} u(c_n + rw) dw = c r^{n-1}$$

$$\int_{B_r(0)} u ds = c r^{n-1}$$

$$\frac{1}{|\partial B_r(0)|} \int_{\partial B_r(0)} u ds = \text{constant.}$$

$u$  dominated by something  $\in L^1$  (integrable)



## Converse

then let  $u$  be cont  
 $u \in C(\bar{\Omega})$  and  $u$  satisfies  
EMVP

$$u_{\text{osc}} = \frac{1}{|\partial \Omega|} \int_{\partial \Omega} u dy = \frac{1}{|\partial \Omega|} \int_{\partial \Omega} u ds$$

## Elliptic PDE (Hahn-Hahn)

then  $u$  is harmonic and  $u$  is smooth

Proof: (Multipliers)  $\rightarrow$  (Evans Appendix)  
 All partial derivatives exist

Important to introduce smooth func<sup>n</sup> with compact support.

1st: smooth func<sup>n</sup> with compact support.  
 Closure of set where non-zero

continuous func<sup>n</sup> of compact support

choose  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(B, \mathbb{R})$

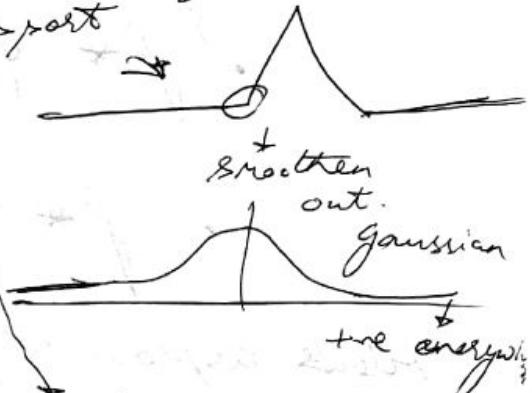
$C_c^\infty$ : compact support

$C_c^\infty$  also used  
 support not reaching boundary (open set)

extend by 0  $\rightarrow$  rest of  $\mathbb{R}^n$

such that

$$\int \varphi = 1$$



Bump functions

BI cos

and  $\varphi$  is radially symmetric

(symmetry in  $\theta, \phi, \dots \rightarrow$   
 only distance dependent)

construct  $\varphi_\xi$  then rotate to get  $\mathbb{R}^n$

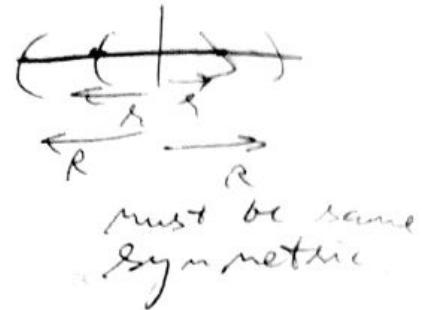
$$\text{define } \varphi_\xi(z) = \frac{1}{\xi^n} \varphi\left(\frac{z}{\xi}\right)$$

→ still smooth  
 smaller supports

integral I.

# self mollification

$f * \varphi_\epsilon$   
is the mollifier of  
convolution



$$f * g^{\text{cs}} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x-y) g(y) dy$$

(idea later)

Properties: A few nice properties

$$f \in L^p$$

•  $f * \varphi_\epsilon$  is smooth  $\rightarrow$  all partial derivatives exist.

•  $f * \varphi_\epsilon \xrightarrow{\text{a.e.}} f$  as  $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$   
almost everywhere pointwise

(proof details but no new ideas)

Allows approximation of highly broken func with smooth

Take closed, smooth func. Weierstrass

$\rightarrow$  approx by polynomials

$L^p$  don't have to be naturally behaved.

$C_c$  is dense in  $L^p$  for  $n$  locally compact (rudin)

Not only approximation exists,

it can be done by convolution of with

a ~~choice~~:  $\varphi_\epsilon$

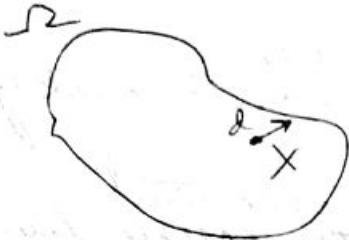
$$\text{diff} * g = (\text{diff.}) * g = f * (\text{diff.})$$

here not smooth

check!  $\rightarrow$  pass derivative inside

Differentiating  $f \circ g$

$\rightarrow$  diff only one s.  $g$  is smooth  
 $f \circ g$  we are done.



$d = \text{dist}(x, \partial\Omega)$

can't take boundary to be C<sup>1</sup>.

(proof is actually local property to least scatter)

choose  $\epsilon < d$

choose  $f = \frac{1}{|y-x|}$ ,  $g = u$  w<sub>y</sub>

$$\begin{aligned} n * \Phi_{\epsilon} - \int_{\Omega} u(y) \Phi_{\epsilon}(x-y) dy \\ = \int_{\Omega} u(y) \Phi_{\epsilon}(x-y) dy \quad (\text{radical}) \end{aligned}$$

charge  
frac  
 $\int_{\Omega} u(n+y) \Phi_{\epsilon}(y) dy$   
 $|y| < \epsilon$

$\stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \Phi_{\epsilon} \int_{\Omega} u(n+y) \Phi_{\epsilon}(y) dy$   
 $|y| < \epsilon$  no sense

charge  
frac  
 $\int_{\Omega} u(n+y) \Phi_{\epsilon}(y) dy$   
 $|y| < 1$

convert to polar coord  $y = (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$

vol  $\int d\omega$

$$r^{n-1} dr d\omega \quad \text{where } \omega \in S^{n-1}$$

polar

$$= \int_0^1 r^{n-1} \Phi_{\epsilon}(r) \int_{S^{n-1}} u(n+r\omega) d\omega dr$$

$\int_{S^{n-1}} d\omega$

To sum 2 in we have to make a small step

Tue 11

Recall trying to prove continuity + MVT

↓  
smoothness + harmonicity

Setup

1. Variational Characterisation  
of harmonic functions.

$$\Delta u = 0 \rightarrow u \in C^2(\Omega) \cap C(\bar{\Omega}) \rightarrow \text{cont boundary}$$

Harmonic func<sup>n</sup>s are precisely open and connected critical points of the energy functional

$$E(u) = \int |\nabla u|^2$$

will be made more formal later on.  
(critical points on what function space)

$$E(u+t\varphi)$$

perturb func<sup>n</sup> slightly

$$\varphi \in C_c^0(\Omega)$$

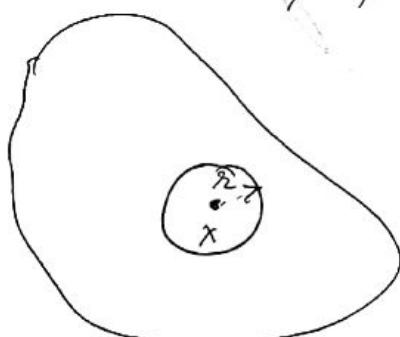
smooth function  
of compact support.

$$\frac{d}{dt} |_{t=0} E(u+t\varphi) = 0$$

There are  $\ell^2$  dimension  
Banach space

where is the  
func coming from?  
 $u \in H_0(\Omega)$

Sobolev  
spaces



$$\Delta u = 0 \text{ on } \Omega$$

$$u(x) = \frac{1}{|\Omega|} \int_{\Omega} u$$

$$\int_{\Omega} u = \frac{1}{|\partial B_r(x)|} \int_{\partial B_r(x)} u$$

( $|\Omega| = \text{volume of } \Omega$ )

⇒ converse also true.

Thm let  $u \in C^2(\Omega)$  have MVT

$$\text{MVT} = \frac{1}{|\partial B_r(x)|} \int_{\partial B_r(x)} u$$

To prove:  $u$  is harmonic and  $w$  is smooth.

Proof Before proving we introduce an important technical tool  $\rightarrow$  mollifiers

Take a radial bump function

$$\varphi \text{ s.t. } \text{supp } \varphi \subseteq B_1(0)$$

Bump function to be a smooth function of compact support.

(Existence HW1  
 $\rightarrow$  def. Evans)

$$\text{choose } \varphi \text{ s.t. } \int \varphi = 1$$

$B_1(0)$

(normalized)

$$\text{refine } \varphi_\epsilon(z) = \frac{1}{\epsilon^n} \varphi(z/\epsilon)$$



not compact support.

so that automatically  $\int \varphi_\epsilon(z) = 1$  (smaller and convolution of two functions family of functions  $\rightarrow$  smaller supports)

f and g  
 $\rightarrow$  (any book on Harmonic analysis)

$$f * g(x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x-y) g(y) dy$$

substitute

$$\begin{aligned} t &= x-y \\ \rightarrow y &= x-t \\ dy &= -dt \end{aligned} \quad \left| \begin{array}{l} \text{rotate} \\ \text{translate} \end{array} \right. = - \int f(t) g(x-t) dt = \int f(y) g(x-y) dy$$

Useful property of convolutions

$$\partial_{x_j} (f * g) = (\partial_{x_j} f) * g = f * (\partial_{x_j} g)$$

mollification

$$\begin{aligned} \text{mollifiers} \quad & f * \varphi_\epsilon \xrightarrow{\epsilon \downarrow 0} f \quad \text{(proof in Evans)} \\ \xrightarrow{\text{smooth}} \quad & f * \varphi_\epsilon \xrightarrow{\epsilon \downarrow 0} f \quad \text{(no new ideas in proof)} \end{aligned}$$

Approximate any  $L^p$  func by smooth func.

f: broken discontinuous things

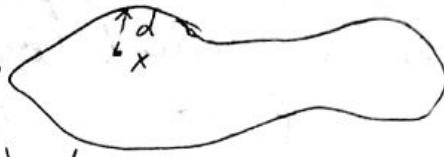
Proof  $\nabla u \rightarrow$  smooth and harmonic. and his

local property

choose  $\epsilon < d = \text{dist}(x, \partial\Omega)$

$$u * \varphi_\epsilon(x) = \int_{B_\epsilon} u(x-y) \varphi_\epsilon(y) dy$$

$\downarrow$  is smooth



$$= \int_{B_\epsilon} u(x-y) \varphi_\epsilon(x-y) dy$$

change of var  $y - x = z$  and relabel  $y = z + x$

$$= \int_{B_\epsilon} u(z) \varphi_\epsilon(z) dz$$

(domain same because support only in  $\epsilon$  ball.) everywhere else.

$$\text{def } \overline{\varphi}_\epsilon = \frac{1}{\epsilon^n} \int_{|y|<\epsilon} u(x+y) \varphi(y/\epsilon) dy$$

$|y|<\epsilon$  supp  $\varphi_\epsilon$   
 $\epsilon \ll \text{const}$

change of var:

$$\frac{y}{\epsilon} = z \rightarrow \text{limits } |z| < 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{y is in direction of } \epsilon \\ & \text{scale by } \epsilon \quad y = \epsilon z \\ & dy = \epsilon dz \quad = \int_{|z|<1} u(x+\epsilon z) \varphi(z) dz \\ & z \rightarrow \text{polar coordinates} \quad (co-write only in ~~see~~) \\ & r, \theta, \dots \rightarrow r, \omega \\ & dr, d\theta, \dots \rightarrow r^{n-1} \cdot r^{n-1} \\ & \text{d}\omega \rightarrow r^{n-1} \cdot r^{n-1} \cdot \omega \in S^{n-1} \end{aligned}$$

$r^ndr d\omega$  radial can be pulled out.

$$\text{polar} \quad = \int_0^1 r^{n-1} \varphi(r) \left( \int_{S^{n-1}} u(x+r\omega) d\omega \right) dr$$

$\partial B_1(0)$

shift coordinates

$$\int_0^1 r^{n-1} \varphi(r) \left( \int_{S^{n-1}} u(x+r\omega) d\omega \right) dr$$

$\partial B_1(0)$

$$= \int_0^r r^{1-n} \varphi(r) \iint_{\partial B_r(0)} (\varepsilon r s^{1-n} u \cos \theta) dr$$

$$\varepsilon r w_i = \partial_i$$

$$(\varepsilon s^{n-1} dw = d\theta)$$

$$= \int_0^r \varphi(r) \varepsilon^{1-n} \left[ \int u \cos \theta \right] dr$$

$\partial B_r(0)$

$$= \int_0^r \varphi(r) \varepsilon^{1-n} \left( \varepsilon s^{n-1} / s^{n-1} \right) u ds dr$$

$(s=r)$

$$= u(n) \int_0^r \varphi(r) r^{n-1} / s^{n-1} dr$$

$\cancel{\varphi(r)}$

$$= u(n) \int_0^r \int \varphi(r) r^{n-1} dr dw$$

$s^{n-1}$

$\beta, \cos$   
 integral of  $\varphi(r) s$  over  $s^{n-1} = 1$   
 by def<sup>n</sup>.

so  $u$  is smooth

Exercise: prove  $u$  is harmonic  
Hint: go through our proof of MVT

Corollary: harmonic functions are smooth.  
 (specific case of elliptic regularity)

Proof: harmonic func<sup>n</sup>s are  $C^2 +$  MVT  
 $\Rightarrow$  smooth.

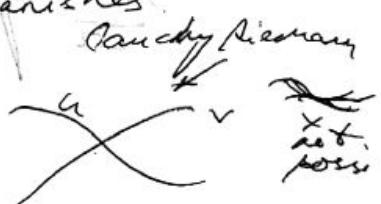
smooth: all partial deriv exist

real analytic  $\rightarrow$  Taylor series + converges

func<sup>n</sup> that is smooth but not real analytic

real analytic: restrict points where  $f$  can vanishes  
 only on discrete points

o set of analytic: only at lines  
 can't have limit point.



Recall :  $\omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$

$u$  is cont + w.p.

$\Downarrow$   
 $u$  is  $C^\infty$  and harmonic

cont

$$\int_{B_r(0)} \Delta u = r^{n-1} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \int_{B_1(0)} u \text{ continuous } du$$

if I + derivative convergence.

$$= r^{n-1} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} [u(r) |S^{n-1}|] \quad \begin{matrix} \text{+ does not depend on} \\ r \end{matrix}$$

$$= 0$$

Claim  $\int_{B_r(0)} \Delta u = 0 \quad \forall n < r \rightarrow \text{dist}(u, \partial\omega)$

$$\Delta u = 0$$

$u$  is  $C^2$  on  $\omega$

and continuous on boundary

if we somewhere integrate over the neighbourhood  $\xrightarrow{\text{continuous}}$   
 $\rightarrow$  get  $\int_{B_r(0)} u \geq 0$  but contradic  $= 0$

Corollary Uniqueness of dirichlet problem:

$\omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$   $\neq C^2 \cap \omega$

Find a harmonic extension of  $f$  to  $\omega$ .

ie  $\int_{\omega} \Delta u = 0$

Solve  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \Delta u = 0 \\ u|_{\partial\omega} = f \end{array} \right.$

claim: sol of dirichlet problem if it exists is unique

Def If not unique, let  $u_1, u_2$  solve  $\star$  later  
Perron method and generalizes.

$$w = u_1 - u_2$$

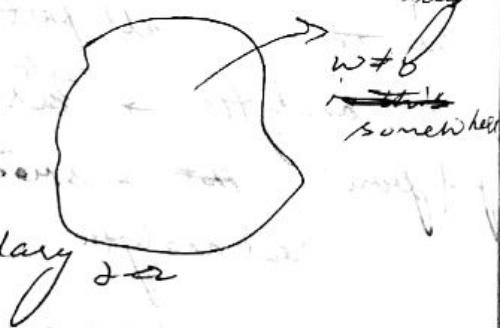
$$\Delta w = 0$$

$$w|_{\partial\omega} = 0$$

Idea want to prove that

$\max_{\omega} w$  and  $\min_{\omega} w$

occurs on the boundary  $\partial\omega$



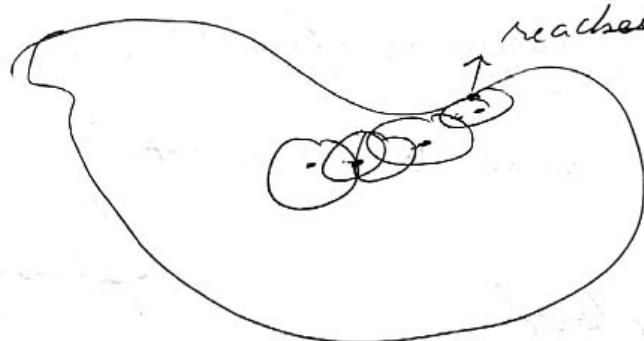
To prove man on  $\partial D$

Suppose not:

man is somewhere  
inside:



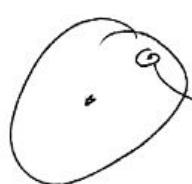
it man  
But also avg of



reaches boundary.

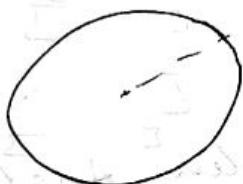
avg = man

only if  
man = every  
element.



suppose all values not equal  
choose point where ~~not~~  $\leq$  man.  
then there must be

Remark



man of (holomorphic  $f$ ) if  
is attained on  $\partial D$

maximum  
modulus principle.

special case:  $D = \mathbb{D} \rightarrow z = \beta$

In first complex analysis course:

Liouville's Thm: For holomorphic func<sup>n</sup>  $f: \mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$

A bounded holomorphic  $f$  is constant  
(that are entire : domain of def in  $\mathbb{C}$ )

Comment: Only maximum principle is not enough to prove Liouville.

i.e. one can find func<sup>n</sup>  $f: \mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  st  $f$  is bounded  
~~f satisfies max principle~~  $f$  is non constant.

These are not entire otherwise Liouville fails  
 $\hookrightarrow$   $f$  holomorphic on all  $\mathbb{C}$   
ex:  $f(z) = \frac{z}{1+iz}$

Liouville's thm: global look at boundedness over domain  
on modulus: max attained in neighbourhood but

No holomorphic func can take only real values.

~~that~~ Every holomorphic func's ~~take~~ open maps  
 $\mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$

int: Follows from maximum principle.

Actually: in general ~~also true~~ harmonic func's  $\mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

If ~~not~~ <sup>image</sup> is not open then some bound on the



bounded  
in closed

image of open set  $\rightarrow$  interior.

1st

cont  
func.

interior point  
takes max.

Proof in Rudin's Real and Complex Analysis.

Corollary: There are no non-constant real-valued  
~~holomorphic~~ functions  $\mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$

real line is not open in  $\mathbb{C}$

Hw: Cauchy formula  $\neq$  not same as MVT

$$f = f_u + i f_v \quad f_u = u(\text{real})$$

$$0 = u f_{u,0} + i v f_{v,0}$$

see the diff in change of variables

## Pointwise gradient estimates

$$u \in C^2(B_r) \cap C(\overline{B_{R(n)}})$$

$$u \geq 0 \rightarrow \Delta u = 0 \quad \text{depends only on } n$$

$$\text{Then, } |\nabla u|_{B_{R(n)}} \leq \frac{C(n)}{R} u(n)$$

Proof:  $\partial_{\nu_i} u$  is harmonic.  $\forall i$

$$\cancel{\Delta} \cancel{\partial_{\nu_i}} =$$

apply MVT on  $\partial_{\nu_i} u$

$$\partial_{\nu_i} u(n) = \frac{1}{(B_R)} \int_{B_R} \partial_{\nu_i}(u)$$

integrates  
by

$$|\nabla u| = (\sum_{i=1}^n u_{\nu_i}^2)^{1/2}$$

every  $\partial_{\nu_i}$  bounded

$$\text{by } \frac{C(n)}{R} u(n) \leq \frac{1}{|B_R|} \int_{B_R} |u| = \frac{1}{|B_R|} \int_{B_R} u$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{|B_R|} \int_{B_R} u(n)$$

$$= \frac{C(n)}{R} u(n)$$

$$\rightarrow \frac{|S^{n-1}|}{|\text{Vol } S^n|}$$

Corollary: Liouville: Bounded harmonic functions  $f: \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  are constant.

wlog  $u \geq 0 \rightarrow \Delta u = 0$

Bounded: Thus shift higher by  $\min_{x \in \partial B_R} f(x) + \max_{x \in \partial B_R} f(x)$

$$|\nabla u|_{B_R} \leq \frac{C(n)}{R} u(n)$$

If harmonic everywhere:  $\frac{d}{R} \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow |\nabla u| \leq 0$   
 $\rightarrow u(n) = \text{const}$

$\boxed{\nabla u = 0}$

Monday → 11:12:30

(Jan 25, Friday)

Presentation topic :

1934  
Terror's method: existence of  
Dirichlet problem.

Given a function  
 $f \in C(\partial\Omega)$

can we solve

$$\Delta u = 0 \quad u|_{\partial\Omega} = f \quad \text{+ harmonic extension.}$$

$\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$   
Bounded domain.

Heuristic:  $\partial\Omega$  is "nice enough"  $\Leftrightarrow$  can solve  $\Delta u = f$

Boundary points should be regular. Probabilistic interpretation.

2) Hölder regularity of  $\Delta u = f$

Folland Thm p.28

In next homework: example of

later Sobolev regularity

$$Lu \in H^k \Rightarrow u \in H^{k+2m}$$

Elliptic of order  $2m$ .

$$Lu \in C(\mathbb{R}^n) \quad \text{False!}$$

$$u \in C(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Hölder spaces  $C^{k,\alpha}$

$$Lu \in C^{k,\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$u \in C^{k+2,\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$u \in C^{k+2,\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

last class: Harnack

$$\Delta u = 0, u \geq 0$$

$$\sup_{\Omega} u = C(\Omega) \inf_{\Omega} u$$

Let's say bounded below.

$$u \geq -100 \quad u|_{\Gamma} \geq 0 \quad \Delta u = 0$$

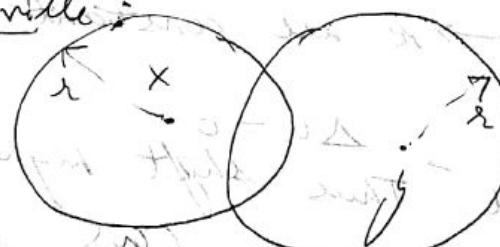
If 0 is attained take ball around everywhere.

$$\nabla u \rightarrow 0 \quad u \rightarrow 0$$

$\epsilon > 0$  choose a ball

Favorite proof of Harnack:

$$u_{\text{avg}} = \frac{1}{\text{Area}} \int_{B_r(x_0)} u$$



$$u_{\text{avg}} = \frac{1}{\text{Area}} \int_{B_r(x_0)} u \geq \frac{1}{\text{Area}} \int_{B_r(y_0)} u \geq \frac{1}{\text{Area}} \int_{B_r(y_0)} u_{\text{avg}}$$

$$u_{\text{avg}} \geq \frac{1}{\text{Area}} \int_{B_r(y_0)} u_{\text{avg}}$$

Recall: Proved otherwise gradient estimates for harmonic func  $\Rightarrow$  Liouville thm.

$f: \mathbb{C} \rightarrow \mathbb{B}_1, \cos f(z) = \frac{z}{1+|z|}$  violates MVT  
 not holom satisfied MVT

Liouville: global

Applied Liouville or derivative of harmonic func  
 because derivative of harmonic func  $\rightarrow$  again harmonic.

$$B_1 \subseteq \bar{B}_n \subseteq \bar{B}_R$$

Propos'  $f: \mathbb{C} \rightarrow B_1(0) \subseteq \mathbb{C}$   $u \in C(\bar{B}_R)$ ,  $\Delta u = 0$   
 Inductively then  $|\Delta^m u| \leq \frac{n^m e^{m-1}}{R^m} n! \max |u|$

$|x_i| = m \quad \Delta_i = \frac{1}{i!} \frac{\partial^i}{\partial x_i^i} \rightarrow$  for rotational convenience towards Fourier  
 $\Delta^\alpha = \Delta_1 \Delta_2 \cdots \Delta_n \rightarrow x^\alpha = x_1 + x_2 + \cdots + x_n$  with Fourier  
 Transf  $\Delta^\alpha f(x) = \xi_i^\alpha \hat{f}(\xi)$   $\rightarrow$  let's say  $n \rightarrow \mathbb{Z}$   
 $\Delta^\alpha f(x) = \xi_i^\alpha \hat{f}(\xi)$

$f(\xi) = \int f(x) e^{-inx} dx$   
 multiply by  $\xi^\alpha$  and push inside.

$$\hat{f}(\xi) = \sum_{\alpha} \hat{f}_{\alpha} \xi_{\alpha}^\alpha \quad \Delta u = 0 \quad |\xi|^2 u = 0$$

Proof: Linear tbe derivatives commute

Observe that  $\Delta^\alpha u$  is harmonic & non-tidien  $\alpha$ .  
 Apply MVT on  $\Delta^\alpha u$ .

Recall that real analytic  $\Leftrightarrow$  local expans' in Taylor series  
thus suppose  $\Delta u = 0$   $u \in C(\bar{B}_R)$

and  $u \in C^k$  st.  $0 < R < 1$ ,  $|h| < R$

$$u(n+h) = u(n) + \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} \frac{1}{j!} (h_1 u_{1+j} + \cdots + h_n u_{n+j}) + R_{n+h}$$

$$MVT: P(h) = \frac{1}{n!} \left[ (h_1 u_{1+n} + \cdots + h_n u_{n+n}) \right]_{h=0} \leq \epsilon$$

claim:  $\|h\chi_h\| \rightarrow 0$  as  $n \rightarrow \infty$

$$\begin{aligned} |\chi_h(\alpha)| &\leq \frac{1}{m!} \sum_{|\alpha|=m} |h^\alpha \delta^\alpha u(n+sh)| \\ &\leq \frac{1}{m!} \sum_{|\alpha|=m} \frac{n^m e^{n-1}}{R^m} \|h\|^m \frac{\max |u|}{B_R} \end{aligned}$$

$\hookrightarrow$  remaining  $2^m$  terms

$$|h^\alpha| = |h_1^{\alpha_1} h_2^{\alpha_2} \dots h_n^{\alpha_n}| \leq \|h_1\|^{\alpha_1} \|h_2\|^{\alpha_2} \dots \|h_n\|^{\alpha_n} \leq \|h\|^m$$

$$\leq 2^m \frac{n^m e^{n-1}}{R^m} \frac{\max |u| \|h\|^m}{C}$$

$$< \left( \frac{2n e \|h\|}{R} \right)^m \max |u|$$

$$\text{choose } \|h\| < \frac{R}{2ne} \frac{\max |u|}{(\max |u|)^{1/m}}$$

Derivative of harmonic func  $\rightarrow$  harmonic.  $\rightarrow$  get estimate on multi-index derivative  $\rightarrow$  Taylor expand  
(remember  $\rightarrow 0$ )

Temp decay on curvature.

~~Dirichlet~~ Liouville fairly  
on connected  $R^n$  que

Harnack Inequality

Suppose  $u \in C(\overline{B_R(0)}) \subseteq R^n$

$$u \geq 0, \Delta u = 0$$

There exists a  $c \in \mathbb{R}$  s.t.

$$\sup_{B_R(0)} u \leq c \inf_{B_R(0)} u$$

$$c_1 u_s \leq u_{ss} \leq c_2 u_s$$

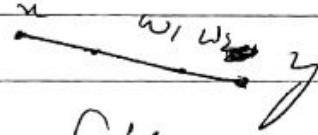
Remark: Harnack  $\rightarrow$  Liouville.

soham@sc.iitb.ac.in  
vaibhav@sc.iitb.ac.in.

~~Proof~~

Trisect  $n \rightarrow y$ :

$$u(\omega) \stackrel{MVT}{=} \frac{1}{|B_{R/3}|} \int_{B_{R/3}} u$$



$f_n$

Notational remark:

$$\frac{1}{|B_{R/3}|} \int_{B_{R/3}} u = f_n$$

$$u(\omega) = \frac{3^n}{|B_{R/3}|} \int_{B_{R/3}} u$$

Check:  $B_{R/3}(\omega) \subseteq B_{Rn}(\omega)$

$$\text{integral greater than } u \geq 0 \leq \frac{3^n}{|B_{Rn}(\omega)|} \int_{B_{Rn}(\omega)} u = \frac{3^n}{|B_{Rn}(\omega)|} u(\omega)$$

Inductively:  $u(\omega) \leq u_{n+1}(\omega)$  and  $u_{n+1}(\omega) \leq 3^n u(\omega)$

$$u_{n+1}(\omega) \leq 3^n u(\omega)$$

also  $u(\omega) \leq 3^{n+1} u_{n+1}(\omega)$   $\rightarrow 1 \leq 3^n$  time.

HW: Extend Harnack to the following setting:

Suppose  $u$  is harmonic in  $\Omega$ ,  $u \in C(\bar{\Omega})$

For any compact  $K \subseteq \Omega$ ,  $C(K, \Omega) > 0$ , i.e.

if  $u \geq 0$  in  $\Omega$ , then

$$\frac{1}{C} u_{\text{avg}} \leq u(\omega) \leq C u_{\text{avg}}$$

$\text{avg}_{\Omega \cap K}$

Compact: any open cover has a finite subcover

Suppose  $u$  is bounded

$$|u(x) - u(y)| \leq \frac{M}{|B_{\text{cusp}}|} |B_{\text{cusp}} \Delta B_{x,y}|$$

claim:  $|B_{\text{cusp}} \Delta B_{x,y}| \sim r^{n-1}$  whereas  
 $\rightarrow$  symmetric difference

$$|B_r| \sim r^n$$

$d$

scales

$d$

does not scale.

Try similar for ball.

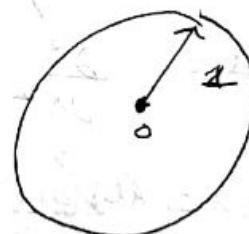
$$|u(x) - u(y)| \leq \frac{M r^{n-1}}{r^n} = \frac{M}{r}$$

Choose  $r \rightarrow 1$  so that  $|u(x) - u(y)| < \epsilon$   
 $u(x) = u(y) + \epsilon_{xy}$ .

Dirichlet Problem for  $B_1(0) \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$

$f \in C^2(S^1)$  (continuous)

$$\begin{cases} \Delta u = 0 \\ u|_{S^1} = f \end{cases} \quad \text{want to}$$



Important fact:  $\Delta = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial \theta^2}$

$$x = r \cos \theta$$

$$y = r \sin \theta$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} = J = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \theta & \sin \theta \\ -\sin \theta & \cos \theta \end{pmatrix}$$

Note: If  $u$  is radial, then  $\Delta u = 0$

reduces to  $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} = 0$

(Find all radial harmonic functions in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ )

OPB

Sol

Solve ODE

$$\text{In } \mathbb{R}^2 \quad u = a + b \log r$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dr} = v$$

$$\frac{dv}{dr} + \frac{1}{r} v = 0$$

$$\frac{dv}{dr} = -\frac{v}{r}$$

$$\ln(v) = -\ln r + c$$

$$dv = c(r) e^{-\ln r}$$

$$\frac{du}{dr} = \frac{c}{r}$$

$$du = c \left( \frac{dr}{r} \right)$$

$$\boxed{u = c \ln(r) + d}$$

$$\boxed{u = a + b \log r}$$

separation of variables: let  $u(r, \theta) = g(r) h(\theta)$

(Uniqueness by maximum principle)  
→ No interior min/max  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial r}$  MVT

$$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial \theta^2} \right)$$

$$\Delta u = \cancel{f(r, \theta)} \frac{\partial^2 g(r)}{\partial r^2} + \cancel{h(\theta)} \frac{\partial g(r)}{\partial r} + \cancel{g(r)} \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 h(\theta)}{\partial \theta^2}$$

$f$  is a  $2\pi$ -periodic function on  $\mathbb{R}$ . So it has a Fourier expansion:  $f(\theta) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (c_k \cos(k\theta) + d_k \sin(k\theta))$

may not converge uniformly

series:  $x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + \dots$

Cesaro  $s'_n = \frac{s_0 + s_1 + \dots + s_n}{n}$

$\xrightarrow{\text{Partial sum}}$

$$\Delta u = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{r^2}{g} \underbrace{\frac{d^2 g}{dr^2} + \frac{2}{g} \frac{dg}{dr}}_k + \frac{1}{h} \frac{d^2 h}{d\theta^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{r^2}{g} \frac{d^2 g}{dr^2} + \frac{2}{g} \frac{dg}{dr} = -c \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{1}{h} \frac{d^2 h}{d\theta^2} = +c \quad (2)$$

$$\hookrightarrow h'' = +ch$$

$$h = \begin{cases} ae^{\sqrt{c}\theta} + be^{-\sqrt{c}\theta} & c > 0 \\ a + b\theta & c = 0 \\ a\cos(\sqrt{-c}\theta) + b\sin(\sqrt{-c}\theta) & c < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} a + b\theta \\ a\cos(\sqrt{-c}\theta) + b\sin(\sqrt{-c}\theta) \end{array} \right\} c < 0$$

we want  $h$  to be  $2\pi$ -periodic and

$c > 0$  not possible.

Also  $c = 0 \Rightarrow b = 0$

$$h(\theta) = \begin{cases} a & c = 0 \\ a\cos(\sqrt{-c}\theta) + b\sin(\sqrt{-c}\theta) & c < 0 \end{cases}$$

for  $c = 0$  remaining (1)

$$\frac{r^2 g''}{g} + \frac{2}{r} g' = 0$$

$$\boxed{\frac{1}{g} = a_0 + a_1 \log r}$$

for  $c < 0 \Rightarrow$  for  $h$  to be  $2\pi$ -periodic,  $c = -k^2$

$$\frac{r^2 g''}{g} + \frac{2}{r} g' \leftarrow$$

$\sin(k\theta)$  is  $2\pi$ -periodic  
for  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$

$$\sqrt{-c} = \text{int.}$$

$$-c = k^2$$

$$\boxed{c = -k^2}$$

$$\therefore (1): \boxed{\frac{r^2}{g} g'' + \frac{2}{r} g' = -k^2}$$

$$\text{guess } g = r^m$$

$$g^{(k)} \xrightarrow{\text{mcm-15}} + g^{(m)} \xrightarrow{\text{mcm-15}} = \frac{r^k}{g} k^2$$

$$mcm-15 + m = k^2$$

$$m^2 - m + m = k^2$$

$$\boxed{m = \pm k}$$

$$\boxed{g(r) = a_0 r^k + a_1 r^{-k}}$$

Want to avoid singularity at origin.

$$u(r, \theta) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (a_k r^k + b_k r^{-k}) (a \cos(k\theta) + b \sin(k\theta)) \\ + c_0 + d \log r + e (\text{const})$$

To avoid singularity at  $r=0$ . :  $b_n = 0 \Rightarrow e = 0$

$$u(r, \theta) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} a_k r^k (a \cos k\theta + b \sin k\theta)$$

$$\text{Final: } u(r, \theta) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} r^k (c_k \cos k\theta + d_k \sin k\theta)$$

$$\text{Let } f = \sum_{k=0}^N r^k (c_k \cos k\theta + d_k \sin k\theta)$$

$$= c_0 + \sum_{k=1}^N r^k \left[ \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(\phi) \cos(k\phi) d\phi \right] \text{ coskd}$$

$$+ \left[ \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(\phi) \sin(k\phi) d\phi \right] \text{ sinkd}$$

$\therefore$  Fourier coeff given by orthonormal:  $c_n = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(\phi) \cos(n\phi) d\phi$

series can be summed

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{f(\phi)}{\sqrt{1+r^2-2r \cos(\theta-\phi)}} \frac{(1-r^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}}{1+r^2-2r \cos(\theta-\phi)} d\phi$$

Stein-Sha

Fourier Analysis

This is also a convolution:

$$u(r, \theta) = P_r(\cos \theta) * f(\theta)$$

$$P_r(\cos \theta) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{(1-r^2)}{1+r^2 - 2r \cos \phi} d\phi$$

check if  $u$  is harmonic (exercise:  $u(r, \theta)$  is harmonic)

$$\nabla u = f$$

wed  $u(r, \theta) = P_r(\cos \theta) * f(\theta)$   $\rightarrow$   $f$  cont on  $S'$

$$\Delta u = 0 \quad \nabla u = f$$

$u(r, \theta) \rightarrow f(\theta)$  as  $r \rightarrow 1^-$ ,  $\theta \rightarrow \theta_0$

for  $\theta \leq \theta < 1$

$P_r(\cos \theta)$  satisfies  $\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{1-r^2}{1+r^2 - 2r \cos \phi} d\phi = 1$

[Proof follows from MVT applied to  $P_r(\cos \theta)$ ]

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f * g = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} g * f \quad (2\pi \text{ periodicity})$$

$$(f * g = g * f \text{ for radial symmetry?})$$

$$u(r, \theta) = P_r(\cos \theta) * f(\cos \theta)$$

$$= f(\theta) * P_r(\cos \theta)$$

$$u(r, \theta) - f(\theta) = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(\theta - \phi) P_r(\phi) d\phi - \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(\theta) P_r(\phi) d\phi$$

It is always true:

$$|u(r, \theta) - f(\theta)| \leq \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} |f(\theta - \phi) - f(\theta)| P_r(\phi) d\phi$$

$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} |f(\theta) - f(\phi)| P_r(\phi) d\phi$  can be made  $\leq \frac{\epsilon}{3}$   
by cont. of  $f$   
( $f$  is bounded)

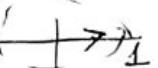
Tan 30 Wednesday

Prof Rayatkhurkay

Again partition:

$$\int_{|\phi| \geq s} |f(\theta - \phi) - f(\cos \theta)| P_R(\phi) d\phi + \int_{|\phi| = s} |f(\theta - \phi) - f(\cos \theta)| P_R(\phi) d\phi$$

All we have used is  $\theta \rightarrow \theta^\circ$

Now use  $r \rightarrow 1^-$  

$f$  is bounded:  $|f| \leq m$

$$\int_{|\phi| \geq s} |f(\theta - \phi) - f(\cos \theta)| P_R(\phi) d\phi \leq 2M \int_{|\phi| \geq s} P_R(\phi) d\phi$$

When  $\phi \rightarrow 0$   $\frac{1 - r^2}{1 + r^2 - 2r \cos \phi} = \frac{1+r}{1-r}$

$$\phi \in [\pi, \pi] \\ \cos \phi \rightarrow \frac{-1}{0} \rightarrow -1$$

$$\therefore \text{for } |\phi| \geq \delta \quad P_R(\phi) \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{for } r \rightarrow 1$$

terrible method: Inner Test (PDEs Chap 3)  
New edition.

$$\frac{1+ri-12}{2(1-\cos \phi)} \neq 0$$

(superharmonic)  
 $\Delta u \leq 0$

$\Delta u = 0$   
 $\Delta u \geq 0$  convex  
(subharmonic)

## Poincaré Inequality (Dirichlet version)

Suppose  $u \in C^1(\bar{\Omega})$ ,  $u|_{\partial\Omega} = 0$

$\Omega$  bounded domain, constant dependent on the domain

$$\text{Then: } \int_{\Omega} u^2 \leq \delta(\Omega) \int_{\Omega} |\nabla u|^2$$

also works for  $C^1$  closure

$$\|u\|^2 = \|u\|_{L^2}^2 + \|\nabla u\|_{L^2}^2$$

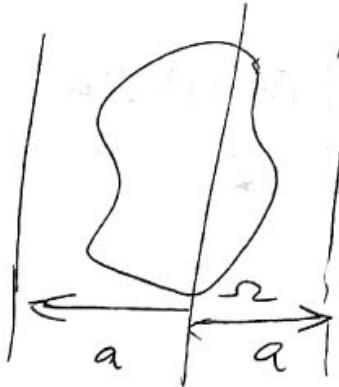
Remark  $\Delta u = 0$  is just the kernel of operator  $\Delta$   
Suppose  $\varphi$  is an eigenfunction

$$\int_{\Omega} |\nabla \varphi|^2 \stackrel{def}{=} \int_{\Omega} -\Delta \varphi \varphi = \lambda \int_{\Omega} \varphi^2$$

$$\frac{\int_{\Omega} |\nabla \varphi|^2}{\int_{\Omega} \varphi^2} = \lambda \rightarrow \text{spectrum of operator } \Delta$$

Later:  $\lambda$  is the lowest nonzero eigenvalue of the domain  $\Omega$ .

Proof:



Bounded: Contained between two hyperplanes

Choose coordinates  $n_1, n_2, \dots, n_n$   
in such a way:  $n_1 \rightarrow$  perpendicular.

$n_2, \dots, n_n \rightarrow$  form hyperplane parallel to the axes

$$x = (x_1, x^*) \quad x^* = (n_2, \dots, n_n) \quad \text{before}$$

$$u^2 = (u, u^*) = \int_{\Omega} u \Delta n_1 u \, d\Omega \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Fundam} \\ \text{of calculus} \end{matrix} \quad \left( \int_{-a}^{x_1} u \, d\Omega \right)^2 \quad \begin{matrix} \text{Boundary term} \\ \text{is } 0 \end{matrix}$$

$$= 2 \int_{-a}^{x_1} u \, d\Omega \, u \, d\Omega,$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Holder Ineq}}{\leq} 2 \left( \int_{-a}^{x_1} u^2 \, d\Omega \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{-a}^{x_1} (\Delta n_1 u)^2 \, d\Omega \right)^{1/2}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{under norm}}{\rightarrow} \|\nabla u\|^2 \rightarrow \left( \int_{-a}^{x_1} u^2 \, d\Omega \right)^{1/2}$$

$$\begin{matrix} \downarrow \\ \text{term of the gradient} \\ \leq \|\nabla u\|^2 \end{matrix}$$

For  $n_i < 0$

$$\leq 2 \left( \int_a^0 u^2 dm_i \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_a^0 (\partial_{m_i} u)^2 dm_i \right)^{1/2}$$

$\xrightarrow{\text{const. } \int_{m_i}^0 dm_i = a \times \text{const}}$

$$\int_a^0 u^2 dm_i \stackrel{\text{const.}}{\leq} 2a \left( \int_a^0 u^2 dm_i \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_a^0 (\partial_{m_i} u)^2 dm_i \right)^{1/2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \int_a^0 u^2 dm_i \leq 4a^2 \int_a^0 |\nabla u|^2 dm_i$$

Similarly  $\rightarrow$  one can show that

$$\int_0^a u^2 dm_i \leq 4a^2 \int_0^a |\nabla u|^2 dm_i$$

Adding  $\int_{-a}^a u^2 dm_i \leq 4a^2 \int_{-a}^a |\nabla u|^2 dm_i$

This is a func<sup>n</sup> of  $\rightarrow$  " "  
 $(u_1, u_2, \dots, u_m)$

In other directions  $f \leq c_f$

Then  $\int f^2 dm_1 dm_2 \dots dm_m \leq c_f^2 \int |\nabla u|^2 dm_1 dm_2 \dots dm_m$

L<sup>2</sup> norm along all direction  $\int_{\mathbb{R}^m} f^2 dm \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^m} |\nabla u|^2 dm$

Feb 7 2019

HW 2 uploaded

HW 2: Wednesday 45 Bergman Kernel.

z-thm from elliptic PDE distributions, heat eqn > wave  
Fundamental soln of wave eqn requires  $\rightarrow$  Then Sobolev spaces

Recall: Proved Poincare (Dirichlet version)

Remark: we shall show that on bounded domains,  
 $-\Delta$  has discrete spectrum.

$$0 < \lambda_1 < \lambda_2 < \dots \nearrow \infty$$

$$-\Delta \varphi = \lambda \varphi$$

$\varphi$  are smooth and form a complete orthonormal basis  
of  $L^2(\Omega)$

In a certain sense, this is a generalization of Fourier  
analysis to bounded domains.

It will turn out that the best value of  $\delta(\Omega) = \lambda_1(\Omega)$   
We have seen a geometrical description for  $\lambda_1(\Omega)$   
Huge amount of research for geometrical " " of  $\lambda_1(\Omega)$   
One cannot expect "discrete spectrum" of the Laplacian  
on non-compact domain.

Famous non-compact domain:  $\mathbb{R}^n$

$$\varphi \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$-\Delta \varphi = \lambda \varphi \quad \downarrow \text{FT}$$

$$|\varphi|^2 \hat{\varphi} = \lambda \hat{\varphi} \quad \rightarrow (|\varphi|^2 - \lambda) \hat{\varphi} = 0$$

+ depends on  $\varphi$  independent  $|\varphi|^2 \neq \lambda$   $\hat{\varphi} = 0$

$$\text{supp } \hat{\varphi} \subseteq S_{\sqrt{\lambda}}^{n-1} \quad |\varphi| = \sqrt{\lambda} \quad \hat{\varphi} \neq 0$$

later will not be possible  
show

# Poincaré Inequality (Sobolev version)

Suppose  $u \in C^1_{\text{cav}} \cap C(\bar{\Omega})$  and  $\Omega$  is bounded.

$$\text{Let } \bar{u} = \frac{1}{|\Omega|} \int_{\Omega} u$$

Then

$$\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2(\Omega)} \leq C(\Omega) \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(\Omega)}$$

$\hookrightarrow$  const. depending only on  $\Omega$ .

Jeff Chiggar: can do calculus on metric spaces satisfying volume doubling ( $\frac{V_{2r}}{V_r} < \infty$ ) and Poincaré Ineq.  
called:  $(\Omega, \mu)$  Poincaré.

Proof: Cannot do right now. Need Sobolev embedding.  
HW: 2: More for cube domain  $\Omega = \epsilon - a, a$

Then: Gaetano Caccioppoli Theorem (Inequality):

Suppose  $u: B_R \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  satisfies

$$u|_{\partial B_0} = 0 \quad (\text{True for harmonic functions in particular})$$

Then

$$\int_{B_R} |\nabla u|^2 \leq \frac{4}{R^2} \int_{B_{2R} \setminus B_R} u^2$$

Reverse of Poincaré  $\hookrightarrow$

V. Imp.

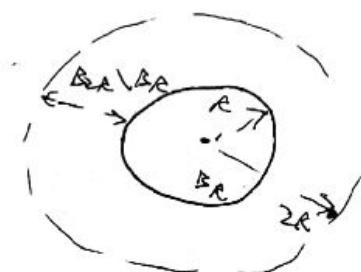
Example (Elliptic PDE "reverses" Inequality).

$$\text{Holder} \quad \|u\|_{L^\infty(\Omega)} \leq C(\Omega) \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(\Omega)}$$

when ~~it~~  $u$  satisfies a "reasonable" elliptic PDE.

$$\|u\|_{L^\infty(B_R)} \leq C(B_R) \|u\|_{L^2(B_{R+\epsilon})}$$

(May prove later)



$$\text{Elliptic: } u \in C^4 \rightarrow \Delta u \in C^2$$

$$\Delta u \in C^{2,\alpha} \rightarrow u \in C^{4,\alpha}$$

Highest cited book in math

Gilbarg-Trudinger - Elliptic PDE of second order.

Proof caccioppoli Ineq.

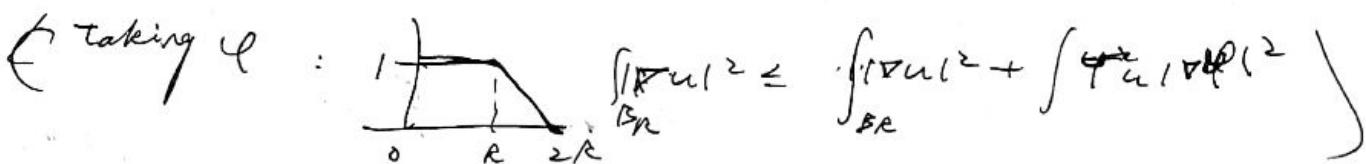
We prove a slightly more general version:

Choose:  $\Delta_{2R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \varphi \geq 0$  is smooth

$$\text{and } \varphi|_{\partial \Delta_{2R}} = 0$$

We will show:

$$\int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi^2 |\nabla u|^2 \leq 4$$



Gauss-Green Id:

$$\int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi^2 u \Delta u + \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \nabla(\varphi^2 u) \cdot \nabla u = 0$$

$$\therefore - \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \nabla(\varphi^2 u) \cdot \nabla u \geq 0 \quad (\because u \Delta u \geq 0)$$

$$-2 \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi u \nabla \varphi \nabla u - \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi^2 |\nabla u|^2 \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi^2 |\nabla u|^2 = -2 \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi u \nabla \varphi \nabla u$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Holder}}{\leq} 2 \|\varphi u\| \|\nabla \varphi\| \|\nabla u\|$$

Cauchy-Schwarz

$$\stackrel{\text{Holder}}{\leq} \left( \int_{\Delta_{2R}} u^2 |\nabla \varphi|^2 \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{\Delta_{2R}} \varphi^2 |\nabla u|^2 \right)^{1/2}$$

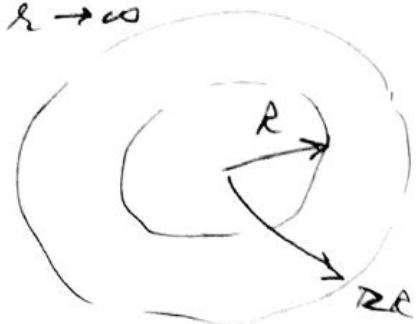
Divide and square.

Application: Harmonic functions must grow at some rate.

Lionville  $\| u \|_{\infty} \rightarrow \infty$  as  $r \rightarrow \infty$

Now

$$\frac{\| u \|_{L^2(B_{2R})}}{\| u \|_{L^2(B_R)}}$$



$L^2$  can be beaten by making one peak very narrow:

$\int \rightarrow L^2$  still integrates to  $\approx 0$ .  
 $L^\infty$  very high.

A quantitative " $L^2$  version" of Liouville.

Corollary

$$\Delta u = 0 \text{ on } \mathbb{R}^n$$

$$\int_{B_{2R}} u^2 \geq (1 + k \cos) \int_{B_R} u^2$$

$\rightarrow k \cos > 0$

Think:

$$(1 + k \cos) \int_{B_R} u^2 < ? < \int_{B_{2R}} u^2$$

$$"c" \int_{B_R} u^2 \leq \int_{B_R} |\nabla u|^2 \leq \int_{B_{2R}} u^2$$

Poincaré      Caccio

Proof:

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{B_{2R}} |\nabla(\varphi u)|^2 &\leq \int_{B_{2R}} |\varphi \nabla u|^2 + \int_{B_{2R}} |u \nabla \varphi|^2 \\ (\varphi u + u \varphi)^2 &\rightarrow a^2 + b^2 \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} a = \varphi u \\ b = u \varphi \end{array} \right\} \\ &\stackrel{\text{Cauchy Sch.}}{\leq} \\ 2ab &\leq \frac{a^2 + b^2}{2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &+ \underbrace{2}_{\text{Holder}} \left( \int_{B_{2R}} |\varphi u|^2 \right)^{1/2} \left( \int_{B_{2R}} |u \nabla \varphi|^2 \right)^{1/2} \\ &2 \int_{B_R} \varphi^2 |\nabla u|^2 + 2 \int_{B_{2R}} u^2 |\nabla \varphi|^2 \\ &\stackrel{\text{Caccio gen.}}{\leq} 2(+) \left( \int_{B_{2R}} u^2 |\nabla \varphi|^2 \right) + 2 \int_{B_{2R}} u^2 |\nabla \varphi|^2 \end{aligned}$$

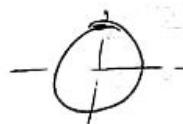
$$\leq 10 \int_{B_{2R}} u^2 |\nabla u|^2$$

Poincaré:

$$\frac{1}{R^2} \int_{B_R} \varphi^2 u^2 = \frac{1}{R^2} \int_{B_{2R}} \varphi^2 u^2$$

+ Poincaré.

$$\leq C \int_{B_{2R}} |\nabla (\varphi u)|^2$$



$$\text{Ball}_{2R}: \delta C \geq (4R)^2 = 16R^2 \quad C = \frac{16R^2}{R^2}$$

Now take  $\varphi$  as in the earlier proof.

Corollary:  $\Delta u = 0$  on  $B_{2R}$

$$\text{Then, } \int_{B_{2R}} |\nabla u|^2 \geq C \int_{B_R} |\nabla u|^2$$

~~sugg~~ Widely also harmonic.

otherwise use ~~opposite~~ "after" Poincaré.

conjecture:  $\int_{B_R} u^2 \leq C R^d \rightarrow$  form finite dimensional vector space

Schrödinger operator:  $-\Delta u + V u = 0$

Kondis conject: cannot decay faster than  
for real valued funcs.  $e^{-C|n|^{1+\epsilon}}$

$$e^{-C|x|^{1+\epsilon}}$$

Feb 6  
2pm Midsen 25th 6:30 - 8:30 pm + ppt week after midsen

Fourier Transform:  $\hat{f}(\xi) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x) e^{-ix \cdot \xi} dx = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x) e^{-ix \cdot \xi} dx$  for  $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^n$

As mentioned before,  $F: L^1 \rightarrow L^\infty$  bounded

Def: Schwartz space:  $S(C\mathcal{R}^n)$ :  $f \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$   $|x|^\alpha |f'(x)| \in L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
Not only derivative bounded but also decays faster than  $\frac{1}{n^\alpha}$

$$\text{Ex: } n_1^{10} \frac{n_2^{10}}{n_2^{10}} f(n_1, n_2, n_3) \in L^\infty(\mathbb{R}^3) \quad \alpha = (0, 10, 5) \quad \beta = (0, 0, 10)$$

$$e^{-in_1 x_1} \in S(C\mathcal{R}^n)$$

  $\Rightarrow \text{supp } u^\beta \text{ is compact}$

### Inverse Fourier Transform

$$F^* f(\xi) = F^{-1} f(\xi) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x) e^{inx \cdot \xi} dx$$

homework:  $\Rightarrow F(S(C\mathcal{R}^n)) \subseteq S(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$F^*(S(C\mathcal{R}^n)) \subseteq S(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Hint  $\sum_n \Delta_x^\beta F f(\xi) = (-i)^{\|\beta\|_1} (-i)^{\alpha \cdot \xi} F(\Delta_x^\alpha n^\beta f)(\xi)$

multiplication by poly  $\sim$  different  $\sum_n \Delta_x^\alpha n^\beta f$

$$\Delta_x^\alpha (n^\beta f) = \sum_n n^\alpha \Delta_x^\beta f$$

all fall in Schwartz

Thm  $F$   $F^*$  are  $(-1)$  on  $S(C\mathcal{R}^n)$   
lattice isometries Also  $S$  is dense  $L^2$

Heat Equation:  $\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = \Delta u$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n \times \mathbb{R}^+$   
 $u(0, x) = f(x) \rightarrow$  Initial condition

Infinite speed of propagation: Start with initial cond<sup>that</sup>  
compactly supported - for any  $\varepsilon > 0$  ( $t >$ ) the sol<sup>n</sup> is non-zero almost everywhere

Assume:  $f, \hat{u}$  make sense

Remark: For now this can mean that  $u, f \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$ . But we will later on extend this to include at least tempered distributions.

$$d_t \hat{u} = -|\xi|^2 \hat{u} \quad (\text{Taking Fourier Transform with } n\text{-variable})$$

$$\hat{u}(0, \xi) = \hat{f}(\xi)$$

$$\text{Solving 1st order ODE: } \hat{u}(t, \xi) = e^{-t|\xi|^2} \hat{f}(\xi)$$

$$u(t, x) = \frac{1}{(2\pi t)^{n/2}} \mathcal{F}^{-1}(e^{-t|\xi|^2}) * f(x) \quad (\text{inverse FT of both convolve})$$

Fact:  $\mathcal{F} \circ \mathcal{F}^{-1} = \text{id}$   $\mathcal{F}(\hat{f} * \hat{g}) = \mathcal{F}\hat{f} \mathcal{F}\hat{g}$   $\mathcal{F}\hat{f} = \hat{f}(\xi) = \hat{f}(\xi) * \hat{g}(\xi)$

$$\boxed{\mathcal{F}(u * v) = \mathcal{F}(u) \mathcal{F}(v) \text{ (convolution)}} \quad \hat{f} * \hat{g}(\xi) = \hat{f}(\xi) * \hat{g}(\xi)$$

check:  $\frac{1}{(2\pi t)^{n/2}} \mathcal{F}^{-1}(e^{-t|\xi|^2}) = \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-|x|^2/4t}$

$\mathcal{F}^T$  (gaussian)  $\rightarrow$  gaussian.

$$u(t, x) = \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-|x|^2/4t} * f(x)$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} f(y) dy$$

Heat kernel:  $\frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} = P(t, x, y)$

berg:  $\mathcal{F}(f) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-nx} e^{-inx} dx$

gauss:  $\mathcal{F}(f) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-nx} (-inx) e^{-inx} dx$

$$= \frac{i}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} (e^{-nx} - inx) dx$$

$$= \frac{i}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d(e^{-nx})}{dx} e^{-inx} dx$$

$$= \frac{i}{2} \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-nx} (-inx) e^{-inx} dx$$

$$\boxed{\mathcal{F}'(\xi) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \mathcal{F}(\xi)}$$

solve  $\partial_t \mathcal{F}$

$$\mathcal{F}(cos) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-nx} dx = \sqrt{\pi}$$

## Properties of Heat Kernel

Bigopal  
Suresh  
Expert in  
General  
Physics

$$P(t, x, y) \geq 0 \quad \forall t > 0, x, y$$

1. decays very fast spatially

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} P(t, x, y) dy = 1$$

standard Normal distribution

$$\left( \frac{1}{4\pi t} \right)^{n/2} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} dy$$

is defined

$$\frac{y-x}{2\sqrt{t}} = rw$$

origin e<sup>-|y|^2/4t</sup> radial about  $x$ .  
 $dy = dxdy = dy$

$$dy = 2\pi r dr dw$$

$$dy = \frac{(4\pi t)^{n/2}}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} dr dw$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi^{n/2}} \int_0^\infty \int_{S^{n-1}} e^{-r^2} r^{n-1} dr dw$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi^{n/2}} \int_0^\infty e^{-r^2} dr = 1$$

+ product of  $n$  integrals  
 $\approx (N\pi)^n$

$$2. \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} P(t, x, y) f(y) dy$$

what happens when  $t \rightarrow 0$

if  $f: \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is bounded and continuous

$$\text{then } \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} u(t, x) = f(x)$$

$$\text{Proof } |f(x) - u(t, x)|$$

"integrates to 1"

$$= | \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(y) P(t, x, y) dy - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(y) P(t, x, y) dy |$$

$$= | \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(y) - f(x) P(t, x, y) dy |$$

same as  
that for  
elliptic  
regularity  
below

$$\frac{n-y}{\sqrt{t}} = \omega$$

duig Sat 16/2/2004  
Fri Problem sess  
15/2/2004

$$\leq \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_0^\infty |f(\omega) - f(\omega - it\omega)| e^{-A\omega^2} \omega^{n-1} d\omega$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_0^\infty |f(\omega) - f(\omega - it\omega)| e^{-4\omega^2} \omega^{n-1} d\omega$$

$$\leq \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_0^\infty \int_{S^{n-1}} |f(\omega) - f(\omega - it\omega)| e^{-4\omega^2} \omega^{n-1} d\omega d\omega$$

$$+ \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_0^\infty \int_{\partial K} S^{n-1} |f(\omega) - f(\omega - it\omega)| e^{-4\omega^2} \omega^{n-1} d\omega d\omega$$

+ if of bounded  
 $\leq 2M$

second term

$$II > \underset{\text{const}}{\sim} 2M \int_K \int_{S^{n-1}} e^{-4\omega^2} \omega^{n-1} d\omega d\omega$$

$$\sim A \pi^{n-1} \int_K e^{-4\omega^2} \omega^{n-1} d\omega \quad \text{Take } K \text{ large enough}$$

$$\approx \int_{K_2}^\infty e^{-4r^2} dr \rightarrow \text{tail of Gamma func}^a$$

even if not integrable  $\rightarrow$  bounded  $\int_K$

~~(ii)~~ Choose  $K$  large enough such that  $\approx < \epsilon/3$   
then choose  $t$  small enough so  $I < \frac{\epsilon}{3}$

converges  $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-t\omega^2} f(\omega) d\omega$  is smooth

$$+ e^{-im^2/4t} * f(\omega) \quad \text{smooth}$$

Real analytic

can't vanish on an open set  $\rightarrow$

by Taylor  $\therefore$  has to be non-zero everywhere

$m \in \mathbb{Z}^n$

$t > 0$

$Re z > 0$

Backtracking not possible

Feb 8 Recall: We have constructed solutions to the heat equations

$$\begin{aligned} \partial_t u - \Delta u &= 0 \\ u(0, \cdot) &= f(\cdot) \end{aligned} \quad \left. \right\}$$

$$\text{as } u(t, \cdot) = \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{1/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} f(y) dy$$

$$\text{define } e^{t\Delta} f(\cdot) = \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{1/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} f(y) dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{linear } e^{t\Delta}(f(x) + g(x)) &= \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{1/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} (f(y) + g(y)) dy \\ &= \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{1/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(y) e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} dy + \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} g(y) e^{-|x-y|^2/4t} dy \\ e^{t\Delta}(f(x) + g(x)) &= e^{t\Delta} f(x) + e^{t\Delta} g(x) \end{aligned}$$

Will prove:  $\|Tf\|_{L^2} \leq \|f\|_{L^2}$  contractive

$e^{t\Delta}$  is a contractive semigroup on  $L^2$ .

$e^{t\Delta}$  is also called "heat semigroup".

semigroup property

$$e^{(t_1+t_2)\Delta} = e^{t_1\Delta} e^{t_2\Delta} \quad t_1, t_2 \geq 0$$

We can define functions of symmetric matrices:  $C_{\text{symm}} \rightarrow \text{diag}$   
 similarly: functions of self-adjoint  $L^2$  operators  
 spectral theorem for unbounded  $L^2$  operators

right  $\Delta S$ ,  $e^{it\sqrt{\Delta}}$

$$h(u) = e^{t\sqrt{\Delta}}$$

$$h(\Delta S) \rightarrow e^{t\Delta}$$

ADEs: unbounded operators.

Natural Hilbert space  $L^2$

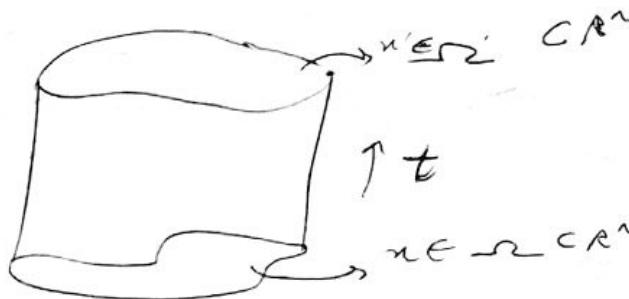
## Parabolic Maximum Principle

on bounded domain

Temp distrib<sup>n</sup>. High to low.



Let  $\Omega_T = (0, T) \times \Omega$



$$\Gamma_T = (\{0\} \times \partial\Omega) \cup (\{0\} \times \bar{\Omega}) \rightarrow \text{bottom}$$

"Reduced Boundary"

Assume  $u|_{\Gamma} \in C^2(\Gamma)$

$$u|_{\Gamma} \in C^1((0, T))$$

$$\partial_t u = \Delta u$$

$$u|_{\Gamma} = f|_{\Gamma} \quad \text{on } \Gamma$$

(Reduced boundary cond'n)

(Eigenvalues of  $\Delta$  on  $\Omega$   $\cup \sum_j \psi_j(x) e^{-\lambda_j t}$ )

Conclusion

$$(1) \partial_t u - \Delta u \leq 0 \text{ in } \Omega_T, \text{ then}$$

$$\max_{\Omega_T} u = \max_{\Gamma} u$$

(max overall  
is on both  
bd. and int.)

$$(2) \partial_t u - \Delta u \geq 0 \text{ in } \Omega_T \text{ then,}$$

$$\min_{\Omega_T} u = \min_{\Gamma} u$$

Proof (1) suppose  $\partial_t u - \Delta u < 0$  (if false)

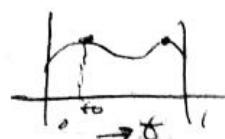
Let  $\exists (t_0, x_0) \in \Omega_T \setminus \Gamma_T$  such that

$$u(t_0, x_0) = \max_{\Omega_T} u$$

If  $t_0 < T$  at  $(t_0, x_0)$ ,

$$\Delta u < 0 \quad \partial_t u \neq 0 \quad \text{contradiction}$$

If  $t_0 = T$   $\Delta u \leq 0 \rightarrow \partial_t u|_{T, x_0} \geq 0$



contradiction

$$\partial_t u - \Delta u \leq 0$$

$$u_\varepsilon := u - \varepsilon t \quad \varepsilon > 0$$

$$\partial_t u_\varepsilon - \Delta u_\varepsilon = -\varepsilon < 0$$

$$\max_{\bar{\Omega}^+} u_\varepsilon = \max_{\bar{\Omega}^-} u_\varepsilon$$

Mark over entire  
domain has to be  
attained at Boundary

$$\downarrow \quad \varepsilon \rightarrow 0 \quad \max_{\bar{\Omega}^+} u = \max_{\bar{\Omega}^-} u$$

$$\text{For min: } u_\varepsilon := u + \varepsilon t$$

Remark: Parabolic maximum principle would have worked for  $\partial_t u - L u = 0$ , where  $L$  is some diff operator for which  $L u \leq 0$  at local max pts.

$$\text{Eq: } L = \sum_{i=1}^n \partial_{x_i}^2 + \sin x_2 \partial_{x_2} \quad \leftarrow \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \partial_{x_1}^2, \partial_{x_2}^2 \leq 0 \text{ then also } L \leq 0 \\ \text{Only property of Laplacian used in prev proof is } \Delta u \leq 0 \text{ for max} \end{array}$$

Remark: Parabolic maximum principle establishes uniqueness of solutions of heat equation in  $C^1_0 \times C^\infty$

(subtract  $\rightarrow 0$  at boundary: max at boundary  $\rightarrow \max_{\bar{\Omega}} \tilde{u} = 0$   
 $\min_{\bar{\Omega}} \tilde{u} = 0 \rightarrow \tilde{u} = 0$  everywhere)

### Proposition

$$\partial_t u = \Delta u, \quad u \in C^2(\bar{\Omega})$$

$$u|_{\partial\Omega, ns} = 0$$

$$\begin{array}{l} S \subseteq \bar{\Omega} \\ \text{such that } \text{diam } S \rightarrow 0 \quad \text{high } \frac{\text{high } S}{\text{high } \Omega} \quad \text{high } > r \end{array}$$

$$\text{Then } u = 0$$

$$\text{as } \int_{\Omega^n} u^2(t, ns) dx = \int_{\Omega^n} \partial_t u^2(t, ns) dx = \int_{\Omega^n} 2u \cdot \partial_t(u) dx$$

$$= \int_{\Omega^n} 2u \Delta u$$

$$2 \int_{\Omega^n} u^2 dt - 2 \int_{\Omega^n} |\nabla u|^2 \leq 0$$

(Gauss Green Identity)  
 $\rightarrow 0$  at Boundary

$L^2$  norm is non-increasing  
 $\rightarrow$  decreasing with time.

contractive  $\|e^{tA} f\| \leq \|f\|$   
 $\rightarrow$  if we start with norm 0  $\rightarrow$  stays 0

Now we go for much stronger uniqueness results.  
 Uniqueness on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  for sufficiently fast growing solutions.

$$u \in C_x(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap C^1_{\text{loc}} \quad u \in C^1 \times C_x \\ \Delta u - \Delta u = 0 \quad \text{on } C^1 \times \mathbb{R}^n$$

$$u(t, x) \leq Ae^{\alpha|t|^{1/2}} \quad \text{on } C^1 \times \mathbb{R}^n \\ \text{as } A, \alpha > 0$$

$$\text{Then } \sup_{(0, T) \times \mathbb{R}^n} |u(t, x)| \leq \sup_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u(x, 0)|$$

This drastically improves our previous assumption that  
 $u \in S^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Remark: There are counterexamples of the following kind

$$\Delta u = \Delta u$$

$$u(0, x) = 0$$

$$u(t, x) \neq 0$$

$$u(t, x) \gg Ae^{\beta|t|^{1/2}} \quad \beta > 0$$

Tychonoff 1930 &  
Fritz John's book

Feb 13 Recall: Soln to heat Eqn is unique

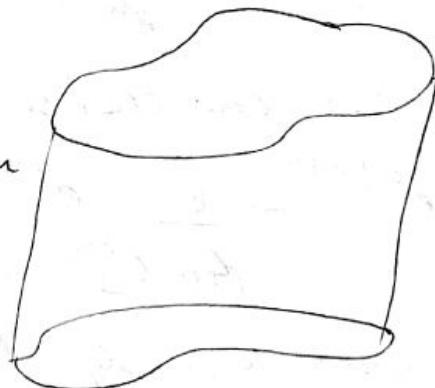
Wed 7pm

$$\text{under } \Delta u - \Delta u = 0 \quad u(t, x) \leq Ae^{\alpha|t|^{1/2}}$$

$$\sup_{(0, T) \times \mathbb{R}^n} |u(t, x)| = \sup_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u(x, 0)|$$

Parabolic principle

look up auxiliary func which decays away from origin  
 the  $u - Af$  also solves heat Eqn.



Hw2 Then

+ of unbounded domain problem



Proof Check that for  $\tau > 0$

$$P(t, x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi}(T-t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{|x|^2}{4(T-t)}}$$

also solve the heat Eqn

$$\text{let } v(t, x) = u(t, x) - \varphi(t, x) \quad 0 \leq t \leq \frac{T}{2}$$

$$\text{Let } v(t, n) = u(t, n) - \varepsilon f(t, n) \quad \text{for } t \in [0, \frac{\tau}{2}]$$

$$\partial_t v(t, n) = \Delta v(t, n)$$

$$v(t, n) \leq A e^{a t^{n/2}} - \frac{\varepsilon}{\sqrt{4\pi(t-\tau)^2}} e^{\frac{1}{4(t-\tau)^2}}$$

$$\leq A e^{a t^{n/2}} - \frac{\varepsilon}{(4\pi\tau)^{n/2}} e^{\frac{1}{4t^{n/2}}}$$

$$\left( \because \frac{e^{\frac{1}{4t^{n/2}}}}{(4\pi\tau)^{n/2}} \leq \frac{e^{\frac{1}{4(t-\tau)^2}}}{(4\pi(t-\tau)^2)^{n/2}} \right) \xrightarrow{\substack{\text{div by} \\ \text{large}}} \xrightarrow{\substack{\text{divide by} \\ \text{smaller no.}}}$$

$$\text{choose } \tau = \frac{1}{4a}$$

$$a < \frac{1}{4\tau}$$

$$\text{for exact } \frac{1}{4\tau} > a \quad e^{a t^{n/2}} < \frac{\varepsilon e^{\frac{1}{4t^{n/2}}}}{(4\pi\tau)^{n/2}}$$

$$\text{sup}_{t \in [0, \frac{\tau}{2}]} |f(t, n)| = k \geq 0$$

Then we can choose  $M > 0$  sufficiently large s.t.

$$A e^{a t^{n/2}} - \frac{\varepsilon}{(4\pi\tau)^{n/2}} e^{\frac{1}{4t^{n/2}}} \text{ is large}$$

We want to apply Parabolic max principle on

$$(0, \frac{\tau}{2}) \times B_M(0) \text{ for } v(t, n)$$

$\therefore$  man can't be on side <sup>large</sup>-re of cylinder; large-re value

Only region where it can ~~attain~~ man is on bottom.



cannot be man  
in this interior

(Man principle  
on bounded  
domain)

$$\sup_{(0, T_2) \times B_R(0)} v(t, n) = \sup_{R^2} u(n)$$

Scheo do same.  
 $FT \rightarrow \partial E$   
 $+ \text{invFT}$

$$\varepsilon \rightarrow 0, \quad \leq \sup_n u(n) = k$$

$\sup_{(0, T_2) \times B_R(0)} u(t, n) \leq k$   
 Do this inductively  $T_1 \rightarrow T_2 \rightarrow T_3 \rightarrow \dots$  till  $T$  is reached.

• Kill soln to make compact support.

•  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$

### Distributions

Recall: Schwartz space.

$F^*$  is adjoint

• Then  $F^* F = F F^* = I$  on  $\mathcal{S}(R^n)$

(Mancheral follows)  
 by dense  $\mathcal{S}$  in  $L^2$   
 $f(x) \in \mathcal{S}(R^n)$

$\hat{f}(x) \in L^2$

Mancheral:  $F: L^2(R^n) \rightarrow L^2(R^n)$   
 is an isometry  
 $(F_u, v) = (u, F_v)$   
 In Hilbert space norm  $\rightarrow$  inner prod

Proof  $F^* F(f(x)) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \iint_{R^n \times R^n} e^{-ix \cdot y} \hat{f}(y) dy \hat{f}(x) dx$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \iint_{R^n \times R^n} e^{i(x-y) \cdot \xi} \hat{f}(y) dy \hat{f}(x) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \iint_{R^n \times R^n} e^{i(x-y) \cdot \xi - \frac{\varepsilon |\xi|^2}{4}} \hat{f}(y) dy \hat{f}(x) dx$$

Justify DCT

$$= \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \iint_{R^n \times R^n} e^{i(x-y) \cdot \xi - \frac{\varepsilon |\xi|^2}{4}} \hat{f}(y) dy \hat{f}(x) dx$$

We want

$$\text{we know LHS} = f(x)$$

$$\lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \iint_{R^n \times R^n} f(x + \varepsilon y) \hat{f}(y) dy = f(x)$$

heat kernel

$$\text{Define } \hat{P}(\varepsilon, u) = \frac{1}{(2\pi\varepsilon)^{n/2}} \frac{1}{(2\pi\varepsilon)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-\varepsilon|\xi|^2} e^{iu \cdot \xi} d\xi$$

+ FT of gauss.

$$= \frac{1}{(4\pi\varepsilon)^{n/2}} e^{-|u|^2/4\varepsilon}$$

$$\hat{P}(\varepsilon, u - y) = \frac{1}{(4\pi\varepsilon)^{n/2}} e^{-|u-y|^2/4\varepsilon}$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-\varepsilon|\xi|^2} e^{i(u-y)\cdot \xi} d\xi$$

### Pseudo diff operators

$$\Delta u = f$$

$$\text{FT} \quad -|\xi|^2 \hat{u} = \hat{f}$$

$$\hat{a} = -\frac{1}{|\xi|^2} \hat{f}$$

~~IFT~~

$$u = -\widehat{\frac{1}{|\xi|^2}} * f$$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{|\xi|^2} e^{iu \cdot \xi} \hat{f}(\xi) d\xi$$

$$= \iint_{\mathbb{R}^n \times \mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{|\xi|^2} e^{i(u-y)\cdot \xi} \hat{f}(y) dy d\xi$$

general pseudo diff operator:

$$\hat{P}(u, b) f = \iint \hat{P}(u, \xi) e^{i(u-y)\cdot \xi} \hat{f}(y) dy d\xi$$

Feb 15 Corollary of Harnack  
 Liouville theorem Suppose  $u \in C^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is  
 harmonic on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . Assume  $\exists$  a constant  $M$  such that  
 $u(x) \leq M + n|x|^2$  or such that  $u(x) \geq M - n|x|^2$   
 Then  $u$  is a constant function.  
Proof:  $u(x) \geq M$ . Let  $v = u + |M|$   
 $v \geq 0$  is harmonic and  
 $n \in \mathbb{R}^n$ ,  $R$  is sufficiently large  
 $\frac{R^{1+2}(R-1/n)}{(R+1/n)^{1-1}} v \leq \frac{R^{n-2}(R+1/n)^{n-1}}{(R-1/n)^{n-1}}$   
 $R \rightarrow \infty$   
 $v \leq v(0)$   
 for  $u(x) \leq M$  consider  $v = -u + |M|$

Haus  
 $\triangleright$  Riemann mapping theorem Any simply connected domain  
 which is not  $\mathbb{C}$  is bianalytically equivalent to  $B_1 \setminus \{0\}$ .  
 one to one holomorphic with inverse.

$f: B_1 \setminus \{0\} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$   $f^{-1}: \mathbb{C} \rightarrow B_1 \setminus \{0\}$   
 bianalytic = biholomorphic bounded  
 by Liouville,  $f^{-1}$  is

$$f: \omega \rightarrow B_1 \setminus \{0\}$$



$$f(\omega) = 0$$

$$f_{\partial \omega} \rightarrow 2B_1 \setminus \{0\}$$

$$f(z) = (z - \omega) e^{i\theta(z)}$$

$$|f(z_{AB})| = 1$$

$$g(z) = u + i\varphi$$

$$|f(z_{AB})| = |(z - \omega)| e^u = 1$$

Let's solve the problem

$$\begin{cases} \Delta u = 0 \\ u|_{\partial \omega} = -\ln |z - \omega| \end{cases}$$

$$e^u = \frac{1}{|z - \omega|}$$

simultaneously

on a simply connected domain,

$$f \neq 0 \Rightarrow f = e^{g(z)}$$

$$u = \ln \frac{1}{|z - \omega|}$$

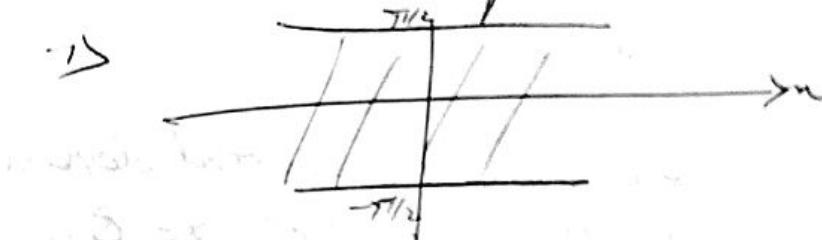
$$z = u + iy$$

$$\Delta u = g(z) + \beta (iz)^{\beta-1}$$

$\Delta u = 0$  on  $\partial D$

$$\sup_{\mathbb{R} \times \partial D} u \leq \liminf_{x \rightarrow \infty} u$$

Hoff Boundary Lemma



Real and Complex

$f$  is holomorphic on  $S$

" cont on  $\bar{S}$

for all  $z \in S$ ,  $|f(z)| < e^{\text{Re } f(z)}$   $\rightarrow \text{Add. cond.}$   
and  $|f(z)| \leq 1$   $\forall z \in \partial S$

claim  $|f(z)| \leq 1$   $\forall z \in S$

prof  $|f(z)| = e^{-\varepsilon} (e^{\beta z} + e^{-\beta z})$   $\varepsilon > 0$

where  $\beta$  is selected s.t.

$$0 < c < \beta < 1$$

$$z = u + iy \quad e^{\beta z} + e^{-\beta z} = e^{\beta u} e^{iy} + e^{-\beta u} e^{-iy}$$

$$= (e^{\beta u} + e^{-\beta u}) \cos \beta u +$$

$$|f(z)| = |e^{-\varepsilon(x+iy)}|$$

$$= e^{-\varepsilon x}$$

$$= e^{-\varepsilon} (c e^{\beta u} + e^{\beta u}) \cos \beta y$$

$$\beta < 1 \quad \beta y < \frac{\beta \pi}{2}$$

$$\cos \beta y \rightarrow \cos \frac{\beta \pi}{2}$$

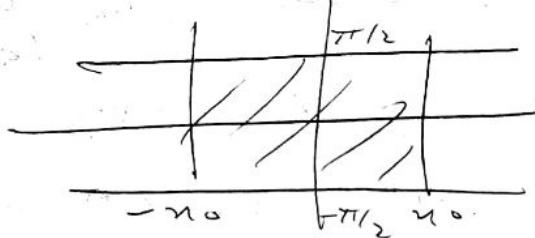
$$|h_\varepsilon(z)| \leq e^{-\varepsilon} (e^{\beta n} + e^{-\beta n}) \cos\left(\frac{\beta \pi}{2}\right)$$

$$|f h_\varepsilon(z)| \leq e^{*\beta n} - \varepsilon \cos\frac{\beta \pi}{2} (e^{\beta n} + e^{-\beta n})$$

for  $\varepsilon > 0$  we can get no st.

$$\cancel{A_{\varepsilon}^{n_0}} = \varepsilon \cos\frac{\beta \pi}{2} (e^{\beta n_0} + e^{-\beta n_0}) \leq 0$$

$$|f h_\varepsilon(z)| \leq 1 \quad \forall z$$



apply ran  
rod now

Feb Quiz Q8  
solved  $u(t, z) = \int_R \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi t}} e^{-(z-y)^2/4t} f(y) dy$

Fritz John's book  
expansn.

$$n \mapsto z \quad \text{so } cz = n$$

$$u(t, z) = \int_R \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi t}} e^{-(z-y)^2/4t} f(y) dy$$

$$= \int u(t-z) dz = \int_R \int_R \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi t}} e^{-(z-y)^2/4t} f(y) dy$$

MODERN THEORY OF PDE (MA 534) MID-SEMESTER EXAM

- (1) Calculate the Fourier transform of  $\chi_{[-1,1]}(x)$ , the characteristic function of the closed interval  $[-1, 1] \subset \mathbb{R}^1$ . How does your answer decay at infinity? Is it in the Schwartz class?  $3 + 3$

- (2) Write the Laplacian in polar coordinates in  $\mathbb{R}^2$  (you do not need to show computations, you can quote the formula from memory). Find all radial harmonic functions on  $\mathbb{R}^2 \setminus B_1(0)$  which have the boundary value 1 on  $\partial B_1(0)$ .  $3 + 3$

- (3) (a) Establish the following *maximum principle* for subharmonic functions for bounded domains  $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ : let  $u \in C^2(\Omega) \cap C(\bar{\Omega})$  satisfy  $\Delta u \geq 0$ . Then we have

$$\sup_{\Omega} u \leq \sup_{\partial\Omega} u.$$

5

- (b) Can you give an example where the maximum principle fails for harmonic functions on domains  $\Omega$  which are not the whole of  $\mathbb{R}^n$ ? (Note: You don't need to prove your counterexample works, just state it. If you need a hint, think Phragmen-Lindelöf type results).  $2$

- (4) Let  $u(t, x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(x-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$  solve the heat equation  $\partial_t u = \Delta u$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  with initial condition  $u(0, x) = f(x)$ . If  $f \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$ , then prove that  $u(t, x)$  extends to a complex analytic function of  $x \in \mathbb{C}^n$  and  $t \in \mathbb{C}$  such that  $\operatorname{Re} t > 0$ .  $6$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \cos(2\pi x \cdot y) \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(x-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy \\
 & + i \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \sin(2\pi x \cdot y) \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(x-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy \\
 & + \frac{\sin(2\pi x \cdot y)}{(2\pi y)} \Big|_{-1}^1 + i \frac{(-\cos(2\pi x \cdot y))}{(2\pi y)} \Big|_{-1}^1 \\
 & = \frac{2 \sin(2\pi x \cdot y)}{2\pi y} + i \frac{\cos(2\pi x \cdot y)}{2\pi y} \\
 & = \frac{\sin(2\pi x \cdot y)}{\pi y} \\
 & \lambda = (x^2 - y^2)^{1/2} \quad \frac{\partial n}{\partial x} \quad \frac{\partial n}{\partial y} \\
 & r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \quad \frac{\partial n}{\partial y} = \begin{vmatrix} \cos \theta & -\sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & \cos \theta \end{vmatrix} \\
 & dr = \frac{\partial r}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial r}{\partial y} dy \\
 & d\theta = \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} dy \\
 & \theta = \arctan(y/x) \\
 & \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = \frac{-y}{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} \\
 & \theta + d\theta = \phi \\
 & r d\theta \\
 & d\theta
 \end{aligned}$$

Last Class

11

$F: L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is an isometry

Remark: Observe that  $F^*$  does not provide inversion  
for  $F: L^1 \rightarrow L^\infty$

This will follow as a byproduct of Fourier inversion  
formula for tempered distribution.

for  $L^2 \rightarrow L^2$  but  $u \rightarrow L^\infty$   
 $f(x) \rightarrow \hat{f}_{\text{inv.}}(x)$   $\hat{f}(x) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(u) e^{-i u \cdot x} du$

$$|\hat{f}(x)| \leq \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f(u)| du$$

$L^\infty$  - triangle inequality

Constant function  $c$  in  $\mathcal{L}^{\infty}$  not in  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Special: Tempered distributions

work very well with Fourier transforms

All cont. linear functionals  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  are

denoted by  $\mathcal{S}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$

What is the topology on  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ?

$\forall \varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$  define  $\|\varphi\|_k = \max_{\alpha, \beta} \sup_{|x|+|\beta| \leq k} |x^\alpha \Delta^\beta \varphi|$

continuity  
required  
def. top.

Take two functions  $\varphi, \psi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$x^\alpha \Delta^\beta \varphi \rightarrow x^\alpha \Delta^\beta \psi$  should be close to each other  
if one norm:  $\|\varphi - \psi\|_k = \max_{|\alpha|+|\beta| \leq k} |x^\alpha \Delta^\beta (\varphi - \psi)|$

Metric space:

$$d(\varphi, \psi) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^k} \frac{\|\varphi - \psi\|_k}{1 + \|\varphi - \psi\|_k} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2^k}$$

Not a normed space:  $\|\varphi\|_k$  ~~not~~ cannot find unique convergent  
metric which gives same topology

Fréchet spaces: topological vector spaces  
+ metric space complete  
which is translation invariant.

Does not satisfy norm conditions: doesn't scale.

Example:  $C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow$  bdd. domain in  $\mathbb{R}^n$

$$u, v \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

close to each other if close to each other in all derivatives.

$$\|u - v\|_k$$

$C^k$  is norm deriv  $D^k(u)$

problem: may be close up to 1st million deriv.  
but not one may not.

$$\|u - v\| = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^k} \frac{\|u - v\|_k}{1 + \|u - v\|_k}$$

usual norme  $\| \cdot \|_1, \| \cdot \|_2, \dots, \| \cdot \|_\infty$  don't work for closeness of smooth functions.

To capture smoothness funcn: use derivatives close.

Much harder:  $C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$ : what is the topology? — difficult to justify the definition.

Here functions don't have the same compact support as before!.

seminorm:  $\| \cdot \|_{C^k} = \| \cdot \|_{L^1} + \| \cdot \|_{C^k}$

embedding  $C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \xrightarrow{\text{in}} C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

The topology on  $\mathcal{S}^*$   $C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is defined as the finest topology that makes each  $\| \cdot \|_k$  continuous (inductive limit topology).

Topology is finer if it contains all open sets of prebasis one.

Now that we have topology on  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

give topology on  $\mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Weak Topology:  $w_n, w \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$w_n \rightarrow w$   $\iff w_n(u) \rightarrow w(u)$  + u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)

choose  $u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

dual pairing

+ complex no.

$w \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$  s.t.  $|w(u)| \leq \epsilon$

e.g.:  $C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \subseteq \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Pick  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ,  $u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\varphi(u) := \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi u$$

$u_n \rightarrow u$  in  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\varphi(u_n) - \varphi(u) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \varphi(u_n - u)$$

$$\varphi_{\text{cusp}} - \psi_{\text{cusp}} = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \ell(u_n - u) \\ \leq \|u_n - u\|_{L^\infty} \| \varphi \|_{L^1}.$$

Also works for  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n) \subseteq \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$   $\subset \subseteq \mathcal{S}'_{\text{loc}}$

Pick  $\varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ,  $u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Eg Dirac delta distribution

$$\mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n) \ni \delta_u \quad u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Give action on some Schwartz space.

$$\delta_x \text{ cusp} := u(x)$$

Circular impulse

Complex valued to take care of Fourier  $e^{inx}$

Continuity:  $u_n \rightarrow u \quad \|u_n - u\|_{L^\infty} \rightarrow 0$   
 $u_n \text{ cusp} \rightarrow u \text{ cusp}$  equivalent

Tempered distributions: largest class of solutions  
 which satisfy PDEs with good properties with Fourier

Def  $\mathcal{L}^p(\mathbb{R}^n) \supseteq \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n) \quad 1 \leq p < \infty$

in

$\mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$  Using Holder

Derivative of tempered distribution

Let  $w, f \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$   $w \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\delta_j w.f := (w, -\Delta_j f)$$

(Integration by parts)  
 (without surface terms)

$$\delta_j w(f) := w(-\Delta_j f)$$

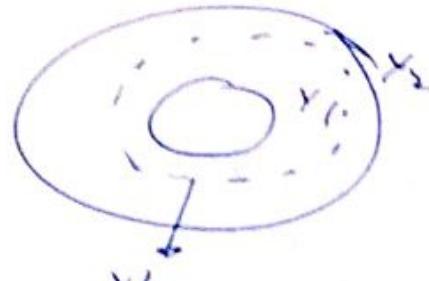
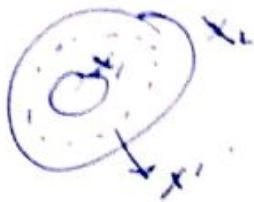
$w(f)$   
 $(w, f)$   
 duality pairing

• Some corollaries on Fourier Transform

Interpolation theorems:  $T: X_1 \rightarrow Y_1$

$X_1, X_2$  Banach spaces. bounded linear operator.  
 $y_1, y_2$

$T: X_2 \rightarrow Y_2$



• Marcinkiewicz Interpolation Theorem

• Riesz-Thorin Interpolation

(Not  
in our  
course  
—Hilbert  
Analysis)

Suppose:  $T: L^{p_0} \rightarrow L^{q_0}$  is bounded

$T: L^{p_1} \rightarrow L^{q_1}$  are bounded

$$\left( \begin{array}{l} p_0 = p_1 \\ q_0 = q_1 \end{array} \right) \text{ Then: } \frac{1}{p_0} = \frac{1-\delta}{p_0} + \frac{\delta}{p_1}$$

$$\left( \text{In } L^p: \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1 \right) \quad \frac{1}{q_0} = \frac{1-\delta}{q_0} + \frac{\delta}{q_1}$$

• Claim:  $T: L^{p_0} \rightarrow L^{q_0}$   $\delta \leq \theta \leq 1$   
is bounded with norm:

$$\|T\|_{L^{p_0} \rightarrow L^{q_0}} \leq \|T\|_{L^{p_0} \rightarrow L^{q_1}}^{\delta} \|T\|_{L^{p_1} \rightarrow L^{q_0}}^{1-\delta}$$

$F: L^2 \rightarrow L^2 \supset L^1 \rightarrow L^\infty$

$$F: L^p \rightarrow L^q \quad \frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$$

$$1 \leq p \leq 2 \quad 2 \leq q \leq \infty$$

⊗  $F(L^2) \not\subseteq L^q \quad p > 2$

Ref: Hörmander Vol I Ch 7 § 7.6

- Interesting fact

$$(L^{\infty})^* = L^0$$

$$\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1 \quad p, q > 0$$

$$(L^1)^* = L^\infty$$

$$(L^{\cos})^* \not\cong L^1$$

~~March 1~~  
Euclidean zero set of real analytic functions

- Taylor series expansion at every pt has a different radius but two points compacted in compact set  
→ finitely many balls



zero in this neighbourhood

real analytic  $\Rightarrow$  non-zero radius of convergence

then  $\cup_{n=1}^{\infty} B\left(x_n, \frac{r_n}{2}\right) \cap \gamma$  is open cover.

finite subcover of  $\gamma$

→ can find a finite subcover

$r = \min \{r_i\}$  (constant)

globally

whenever Taylor series

finately ran  
→ for  $\gamma$   
attained  
→ near

- Semi norm: They are like semi norm except  $P(\alpha_0) = 0$  might not mean  $\alpha_0 = 0$

$$C^0(\mathbb{R}^m) \quad \|f\|_k = \sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^m} |f(x)| \leq C_k \cos(f)$$

$$d(u, v) = \sqrt{\sum_{k=1}^m \frac{|u_k - v_k|^p}{p}}$$

$(u, \| \cdot \|)$  base at 0.  $\{x \in X \mid \|x\| \leq \epsilon\}$

basic open set  $\beta$  collection of open sets  
open set  $u \in V$ ,  $\beta \in \beta$  st: Given  $u \in \beta \subseteq V$

Idea: Basic open sets are

basic sets  $\times$  countable sets in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .  $\cup$  basic sets  $\rightarrow$  ✓

base at 0:  $\{x \in \mathbb{R}^n \mid \|x\| < \epsilon\}$

Basic open set

• Subbase: A collection  $S$  of open sets s.t. the collection of finite intersections of elements from  $S$  forms a base.

Norm  $\rightarrow$  defines a base (nice basis)

Semi-norm  $\rightarrow$  defines a subbase.

$X \rightarrow$  linear topological space / vector space  
Frechet spaces notice from semi-norms.

$C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  semi-norms  $\rightarrow$  full norm  
captures entire space

cannot have a single norm which gives metric. Have to take sequence.

Recall  $u \in S(C^n)$

$$\text{Norm} = \sup_{\substack{\alpha \in C^n \\ u \in \mathbb{R}^n}} |u^\alpha|$$

These are legitimate norms.

$$d_{S(C^n)} = \sum_{\alpha} \frac{|u^\alpha - v^\alpha|}{1 + |u^\alpha - v^\alpha|}$$

$\Rightarrow$  (contd) A subbase is given by:

$$P_k^{-1}(\{u^\alpha\}) : k \in N, \alpha \in \mathbb{Z}^n$$

Distribution: Dual space of  $C^n$ ,  $C_n^*$

Characterization of cont. linear functionals on  $X$  via the semi-norms.

Recall: Normed linear space  $T \in X^*$

$\|Tx\| \leq c\|x\| \forall x$   
cont. linear func $\ell$ s can be characterized by norm

$$T: X \rightarrow C \quad \text{cont.}$$

Frechet space  
when  $T$  is cont.

$\forall \varepsilon > 0$ , one should be able to choose a basic open set  $B$  around  $0$ , s.t.  $T(B) \subseteq B_{\varepsilon}(0)$ .  
We know that a typical basic open set  $T$  in  $X$

$$B = \bigcap T^{-1}(\varepsilon_0, \varepsilon_j I)$$

$$P_1, P_2, \dots$$

Don't want to find these

$$x \in X$$

$$T^{-1}\left(\frac{\varepsilon_j x}{2P_j \alpha_j}\right) = \frac{\varepsilon_j}{2} \frac{(x, \alpha_j)}{P_j \alpha_j}$$

$$\text{for } T_x \subseteq B_\varepsilon$$

$$|T\left(\frac{\varepsilon_j x}{2P_j \alpha_j}\right)| < \varepsilon \iff |T_x| < \frac{2\varepsilon}{\varepsilon_j} \text{ if } x \neq 0$$

Finally:

$$T \in X^*$$

if

$\forall$  constants  $c_i, i_1, i_2, i_3, \dots$  in

$$|Tc| \leq c \sum \{P_{i_1}, P_{i_2}, P_{i_3}, \dots\}$$

$$\text{where } c = \max_j \left\{ \frac{2\varepsilon}{\varepsilon_j} \right\}$$

• derivative of Tempered distribution

dual of  $S(R^n) \rightarrow S^*(R^n)$

we  $S^*(R^n)$

not  $S(R^n)$

$$(D_j w, u) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} - (w, D_j u)$$

• Remark: agrees with  $\int_B t^j w \, dx$  when  $w, u \in S(R^n)$   
schwartz space & tempered  
No boundary terms

• 89 Heaviside function

$$H(u) = \begin{cases} 1 & u \geq 0 \\ 0 & u < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$H(u) \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

is in  $\mathcal{S}^*$ .  $(H, u) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} H(u) u(x) dx$

Derivative:  $= \int_0^\infty u(x) dx \in \mathbb{C}$

$$(H'_>u) = - (H, u')$$

$$= - \int_0^\infty u'(x) dx$$

$$= u(0)$$

$$= (\delta_0, u)$$

•  $H_1(u) = \begin{cases} u & u \geq 0 \\ 0 & u < 0 \end{cases}$



$$H_1' = H$$

reachs the 3.30pm

•  $X \rightarrow$  Fréchet space  
↳ metric generated by countable seminorms

$$T: X \xrightarrow{\text{cont}} \mathbb{C} \quad T \in X^* \quad \text{get min}$$

$\exists i_1, i_2, \dots, i_k$  st.  $|T_{i_j}| \in$  manifolds

• Fourier Transform of a tempered distribution

$$w \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$(Fw, u) = (\hat{w}, u) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (w, \hat{u}) \quad u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

similarly define  $F^*$

$$(F^* w, u) = (w, F^* u)$$

Fact.  $F^* F = F F^* = I$  on  $\mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$CFF^* \omega \rightarrow \stackrel{def}{=} (F^* \omega, F\omega)$$

$$= (\omega, F^* F\omega) \stackrel{\text{checked}}{=} (\omega, \omega)$$

Check:  $L^+ \subseteq \Sigma^* (\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\omega \in L^+ \quad (\omega, u) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \omega u \quad \text{not scaling}$$

$u \rightarrow u$  in  $\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \omega u \rightarrow \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \omega u$$

$$\left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \omega (u_n - u) \right| \leq \| \omega \|_{L^1} \| u_n - u \|_{L^1} \quad \text{holder}$$

$u \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n) \subseteq L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\|u\|_V = \sqrt{\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u|^2} < \infty$$

$$u |u|^{2m} \in L^V$$

$$\leq K$$

$$\leq K^V \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{|u|^{2m}} \right)$$

choose  $m$  high enough  
so that integral exists

### Comment

\*  $X \subseteq Y$  Banach / topological vector space?

$$Y^* \subseteq X^*$$

Check: one sufficient condition for \* to hold is  
 $X$  dense in  $Y$

$X$  has a finer topology than the one induced  
by  $Y$

linear functional on  $\gamma$  restrict to  $x$ .  
cont on  $x$  also if topology on  $x$  is finer.

$x \subseteq \gamma$  embedding  $\rightarrow$  (If cont on  $\gamma$   $\rightarrow$  cont on  $x$  as well)

$\gamma^* \subseteq x^*$  embedding if  $\gamma^*$  is embedding in  $x^*$   
one linear functional in  $\gamma$  does not have ~~two~~ linear functionals from  $x$ .  
restriction of  $\gamma^*$  to  $x^*$  should be unique.

∴ No two linear functionals on  $x$  should extend to the same  $\gamma$ .

For  $x$  dense in  $\gamma$   $\rightarrow$  extension is unique.

$$SCR^n \subseteq L^*$$

~~if~~

$$L^0 \subseteq S^* C^{n*}$$

fine: more open sets

### Example of Tempered Distributions

Principal Value

$$\operatorname{PV}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \in S^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

define action

$$(\operatorname{PV}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right), u) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{u(x)}{x} dx$$

$\leftarrow$  check

~~R(E, E)~~

Cauchy Principal Value

$$\int \frac{u(x)}{x} dx = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{-\infty}^{-\epsilon} - + \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\epsilon}^{\infty} -$$

$\infty \quad -\infty + \infty$

$$\lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{R(E-E)}^{\infty} -$$

Also check:  $u_n \rightarrow u$   
 $(\nabla u)_n \rightarrow (\nabla u)$

Tuesday  
2nd week

$$I(\varepsilon) = \int_{R \setminus C - \varepsilon}^{\infty} \frac{u_{n+1}}{n} dn$$

$$\delta = -n$$

$$\int_{-\varepsilon}^{\infty} \frac{u_{n+1} - u(n)}{n} dn$$

Hint: MV T  
or Cauchy

### • Fourier Transform

$$C \int \delta_0 \rightarrow u \stackrel{\text{def}}{\Rightarrow} C \int \delta_0 F_u$$

$$= \left( \delta_0 \cdot \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u(\xi) e^{-i \xi \cdot n} d\xi \right)$$

$$= \text{value of } f \text{ at } n = 0$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} u(\xi) e^{-i \xi \cdot n} d\xi$$

$$\boxed{F\delta_0 = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}}}$$

$$(j \nabla u) = -C c_j \delta_j u$$

$$= -C \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \delta_j u$$

$$= -C u \Big|_{\partial \mathbb{R}^n} = 0$$

Inversion  $F^* \delta_1 = (2\pi)^{n/2} \delta_0$

Franside

$$\text{consider } H_{\varepsilon}(u) = \begin{cases} e^{-\varepsilon n} & n \geq 0 \\ 0 & n < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$(\hat{H}_{\varepsilon}(\xi), u(\xi)) = (\hat{H}_{\varepsilon}(\xi), \hat{u}(\xi))$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{1/2}} \int_0^\infty (e^{-\varepsilon n} \left( \int_\infty^\infty f(\xi) e^{-i\xi n} d\xi \right) dn$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{1/2}} \int_0^\infty e^{-\varepsilon n} \left( u(\xi) e^{-i\xi n} dn \right) d\xi$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{1/2}} \int_{-\infty}^\infty \left( u(\xi) \frac{e^{-n(\varepsilon+i\xi)}}{-(\varepsilon+i\xi)} \Big|_0^\infty \right) d\xi$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{1/2}} \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{u(\xi)}{\varepsilon+i\xi} d\xi$$

Conclusion

$$\boxed{H_{\varepsilon}(\xi) = \frac{1}{\varepsilon + i\xi}}$$

Fact: Note that  $F, F^*$  are cont. on  $S^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$w_n \rightarrow w \Leftrightarrow (w_n, u) \rightarrow (w, u) \quad \forall u \in S(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\text{To check cont: } w_n \rightarrow w \rightarrow (w_n, F_u) \rightarrow (w, F_u)$$

$$\Downarrow F_{w_n} \rightarrow F_w \leftarrow (F_{w_n}, u) \xrightarrow{\substack{\text{def} \\ + u \in S(\mathbb{R}^n)}} (F_w, u)$$

$$\text{check: } H_{\varepsilon}(u) \xrightarrow{S(\mathbb{R}^n)} H(u) \text{ as } \varepsilon \rightarrow 0$$

$$\hat{H}_{\varepsilon}(\xi) \rightarrow \hat{H}(\xi)$$

$$\text{conclusion: } \hat{H}(\xi) = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\varepsilon + i\xi} \right)$$

apply to  $u$  and then take limit

Regression  $\rightarrow$  open in  $\mathbb{R}^n$

Distribution:  $\Delta(\mathcal{C}_c^\infty) = (\mathcal{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n))^*$

Def. Sanch's book Appendix.  
Crash course in dist. theory.

Thm def

$w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  iff  $\begin{cases} \varphi_n \in \mathcal{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \downarrow \text{in all derivatives} \\ \psi \in \mathcal{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \\ \text{supp } \varphi_n \setminus \text{supp } \psi \subseteq K \\ w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n) \iff w(\varphi_n) \rightarrow w(\psi) \end{cases}$

Support of a distribution

$w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  vanishes on  $\omega$  opens  $\subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$  if

$$(w, \omega) = 0 \quad \forall \omega \in \mathcal{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$\text{supp } w :=$  complement of "largest" vanishing set.

$$\text{Ex: } \text{supp } \delta_0 = \{0\}$$

$$\text{Take } \psi \in \mathcal{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{0\})$$

$$R \delta_0(\psi) = 0$$

$\delta_0$  vanished outside  $\{0\}$

Remark Only the above only proves  $\text{supp } \delta_0 \subseteq \{0\}$   
convince yourself that  $\text{supp } \delta_0 \neq \emptyset$ .

Next aim: to characterize tempered distributions with compact support.

$$\text{Let } (\mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n))^* := \mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Thm  $\mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  = distributions with compact support.

Proof Suppose  $w \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and  $\text{supp } w$  is compact =  $K$ .  
Arbitrary  $f \in \mathcal{C}^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
Take a smooth cut-off  $x \in \mathcal{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  st.  $x = 1$  in a neighborhood of  $K$ .  
 $(w, f) = (w, x f)$

Check that  $w$  is cont on  $C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

For the other inclusion:

Choose  $w \in (C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n))^* = \mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$|c_{w,w}| \leq c/k \text{ for } k \in \mathbb{N}$$

when  $k$  increases norm increases. Increasing sequence of seminorms. max of finitely many = last element.

$$= c \|u\|_{C^k(\mathbb{R}^n)}$$

$$\text{supp } w \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$$

Then Heuristic: Fourier transform exchanges smoothness with decay at infinity.

Thm: Let  $w \in \mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$ . Then we have

as  $\hat{w}$  is a smooth function

(representatives)

$$(b) \hat{w}(\xi) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} w(x) e^{-ix \cdot \xi} dx$$

(twice character)

(c)  $\hat{w}$  has holomorphic extension to  $\{\xi \in \mathbb{C}^n : \operatorname{Im} \xi > 0\}$

(look up

Paley-Wiener)

is easy to check:

$$\partial_\xi^\alpha \hat{w}(\xi) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\hat{w}(\xi + h) - \hat{w}(\xi)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{h} (w(e^{ih\xi}) - w(e^{-ih\xi}))$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (w, e^{-ix \cdot ih\xi} - e^{ix \cdot ih\xi})$$

in. oper

Using continuity, push limit inside, and then check Cauchy-Riemann eqns.

Cauchy Riemann for holomorphic func<sup>n</sup> of several var.

$$f(z_1, z_2, \dots, z_n) : \mathbb{C}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$$

$$z_i = x_i + iy_i \quad f = u + iv$$

$$\partial_{x_i} u = \partial_{y_i} v$$

$$\partial_{y_i} u = -\partial_{x_i} v$$

$$y_i + i$$

Complex analytic: if two Fourier transforms agree on some non-trivial set then they agree everywhere.

$$\underline{(c) + (b)}: \langle \hat{w}, u \rangle \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \langle w, \hat{u} \rangle$$

claim

$$\langle w, \hat{u} \rangle = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \left[ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u(\xi) \langle w, e^{-inx} \rangle d\xi \right]$$

def

$$w\left(\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u(\xi) e^{-ix\xi} d\xi\right)$$

w can't be pushed in : finite sum.  
w = linear functional

Take Riemann sum finite and then take  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty}$

$w(u_n)$

Conv. in Schwartz

March 12  
Tue 3:30pm

Recall: we were proving for  $w \in \mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$\hat{w}$  is smooth and

$$\hat{w}(\xi) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \langle w, e^{-inx} \rangle$$

Extension to  $C^k$ : HW 4.

Main claim:  $\langle w, \int_a^b u(\xi) e^{-inx} d\xi \rangle = \langle u, \langle w, e^{-inx} \rangle \rangle$

For notational convenience, we will write down the proof for  $n=1$  ie on  $\mathbb{R}$ .

By a density argument, it is enough to consider  $u \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R})$   
 $\cap \text{supp } u \subseteq [a, b]$

$$v(n) = \int_a^b u(\xi) e^{-inx} d\xi \iff \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \langle u, e^{-inx} \rangle e^{-inx \cdot (a+rh)}$$

Riemann sum

Suppose  $v_k(n) \rightarrow v(n)$  in  $C^0(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\therefore \langle w, \frac{b-a}{k} \sum_{r=1}^{k-1} u(a+rh) e^{-inx \cdot (a+rh)} \rangle$$

$\langle w, v \rangle \xrightarrow{\text{converges to}} \underset{w \in (C^0(\mathbb{R}^n))}{\text{ind}}$

$w$  is dual of  $C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

↳ seminorms

So (to) In 1-dimension just  $a_1 + rh_1, a_2 + rh_2$ ...  
still finite.  $\rightarrow$  (needed to push  $w$  inside)

$$\frac{b-a}{k} \sum_{\alpha=1}^{k-1} \langle u(a+rh) \rangle (w, e^{-ix(a+rh)})$$

↳ Riemann Integral definition

$$(w, v) \leftrightarrow \int_a^b w(\xi) \langle v, e^{-inx} \rangle d\xi$$

Need to check that

$$\Delta_x^\alpha v_k(x) \rightarrow \Delta_x^\alpha v_k(x) + \text{multi indices}$$

suff.  $\rightarrow$  multiplying  $\{\xi\}$  is same.

Extension of Liouville Thm

Then If  $w \in S^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is supported to be at  $\{\xi_0\}$ ,  $\exists k$  and  $a_\alpha \in \mathbb{C}$ , st.

$$w = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} a_\alpha \Delta^\alpha \delta_0$$

part of HW-4  
Many Books &  
Taylor, Rauch...

$\hookrightarrow$  suppose  $u \in S^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and  $\Delta u = 0$ .

we have defined derivatives for tempered dist.  
and add<sup>n</sup>.

Then  $u$  is a polynomial in  $x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n$ .

Proof  $\Delta u = 0$   
F.T.  $\rightarrow -|\xi|^2 \hat{u} = 0 \quad \text{(check!)}$

$$[\Delta u = -|\xi|^2 \hat{u}] \Leftrightarrow$$

$$(\hat{\Delta} u, \psi) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (\Delta u, \hat{\psi}) \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} (u, \Delta \hat{\psi})$$

$$(u, |\xi|^2 \hat{\psi})$$

then (1)  $\rightarrow \hat{u} = 0$  or  $\psi = 0$   
 $\therefore \hat{u} \neq 0 \iff \psi \neq 0$  Supp  $\hat{u} = \{\xi_0\}$

$$\hat{u} = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} a_\alpha \Delta^\alpha f_0$$

By previous theorem

$$u = F^*(\hat{u}) = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} a_\alpha |x|^{\alpha} (\sum \pi^{\frac{n}{2}})$$

$$F^* f_0 = (\sum \pi^{\frac{n}{2}})$$

March 19 Tue 3:30-5pm

Present: Friday April 12th 3:30-5:30pm 2 pts.  
Saturday April 13th 9:00am-1pm 3 pts

### Fundamental Solns:

Thm: Laplacian:

$$n \geq 3 \quad \Delta(|x|^{2-n}) = C_n f_0 \quad \text{on } \mathbb{R}^n$$

$$C_n = -(-n+2)/S^{n-1}$$

$$n=2 \quad \Delta(\log|x|) = C_2 f_0. \quad C_2 = \sum \ell_i^2$$

$$(2t - 1)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \cdot \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{|x|^2}{4t}} \text{ Heat Kernel}$$

$$\text{Proof } \int u v - u v = \int \frac{\partial u}{\partial n} v - u \frac{\partial v}{\partial n}$$

Choose  $u \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$   $v = |x|^{2-n}$   $\Omega_\epsilon = \mathbb{R}^n \setminus B_\epsilon(0)$

$$(\Delta u, |x|^{2-n}) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\Omega_\epsilon} \Delta u |x|^{2-n}$$

$u(\Delta u) \xrightarrow{\text{operating on } u}$

$$= \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\Omega_\epsilon} \Delta u |x|^{2-n} - u \Delta |x|^{2-n}$$

$\xrightarrow{\text{for } n \neq 0}$

check that

$$\Delta \left( \frac{1}{(x_1^2 + \dots + x_n^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} \right) = 0$$

$$\text{Green's } \frac{\partial u}{\partial \nu} = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\partial B_\epsilon} \left[ \frac{\epsilon^{2-n} f(u)}{\epsilon^{2-n}} + (2-n) \epsilon^{1-n} u \right] \frac{\partial \epsilon}{\partial \nu} \Big|_{\epsilon=0}$$

$$= - (2-n) / \epsilon^{n-1} u \cos$$

$$\epsilon^{1-n} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\partial B_\epsilon} u \cos \rightarrow u \cos \epsilon^{n-1} / \epsilon^{n-1}$$

$$|\partial B_\epsilon| = \epsilon^{n-1} / \epsilon^{n-1}$$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial \nu} \leq M$   
on  $\partial \Omega_2$   
 $\epsilon^{2-n} \times \epsilon^{n-1} / \epsilon^{n-1}$

II Boundary value problem for upper half space

$$\left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} + 1 \right) u = 0 \quad y > 0 \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^n$$

$$u|_{\{y>0\} \times \mathbb{R}^n} = f(\eta, \cdot) \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} - |\xi|^2 \right) \hat{u} = 0 \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \end{array} \right\} \text{ ODE}$$

$$\text{sol: } \hat{u}(\eta, \xi) = \hat{f}(\xi)$$

$$\hat{u}(\eta, \xi) = C_0(\xi) e^{-\eta |\xi|} + C_1(\xi) e^{\eta |\xi|}$$

we want  $\hat{u} \in \mathcal{S}^*$

so we set  $C_0(\xi) = 0$

then  $\hat{u}(\eta, \xi) = C_1(\xi) e^{-\eta |\xi|}$

$$\boxed{\hat{u}(\eta, \xi) = e^{-\eta |\xi|} \hat{f}(\xi)} \quad \text{s.c.}$$

inverse fourier of product is convol<sup>n</sup>. of individual  
IFT of  $e^{-y |\xi|} = ?$

We are looking for fundamental sol<sup>n</sup> in the sense that  
 $f(x) = g_0$

Fundamental soln:  $= f(y, n)$

$$\hat{f}(y, \xi) = e^{-y|\xi|} \frac{1}{(2\pi\xi)^{n/2}} \quad (\text{I.F.T of } g_0 \rightarrow \text{const})$$

for  $n=1$

$$f(y, n) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y|\xi|} e^{inx} d\xi$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y|\xi|} + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-y\xi} e^{-inx} d\xi \quad \text{change of var.}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{e^{\xi(-y+inx)}}{-y+inx} \right]_0^\infty + \frac{1}{2\pi} \left[ \frac{e^{-\xi(y+inx)}}{-y+inx} \right]_0^\infty$$

$$= \frac{1}{\pi} \frac{y}{y^2+n^2}$$

Taylor

Subordinate Identity

$$e^{-yt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi t}} \int_0^\infty e^{-y^2/4t} e^{-tA^2} t^{-3/2} dt \quad t > 0, y > 0$$

$$f(y, n) = \frac{1}{(2\pi\xi)^n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-y|\xi|+inx\xi} d\xi$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi\xi)^n} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \int_0^\infty e^{-y^2/4t} e^{-t|\xi|^2+inx\xi} t^{-3/2} dt d\xi$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \frac{1}{\Gamma(\frac{n+1}{2})} \int_0^\infty e^{-(x^2+y^2)/4t} t^{-\frac{n+1}{2}} dt$$

+  $x, y$  const w.r.t.  $t$ .  
 $z = \frac{x^2+y^2}{4t}$  } Gamma  
 $dz = \frac{(x^2+y^2)}{4t^2} (-1) dt$  Integrated  
 $c_n = (2\pi)^{-\frac{n+1}{2}} \Gamma\left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)$

Wave Eq<sup>n</sup>:

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} = \Delta u$$

$$u(0, \tau) = f(\tau)$$

$$u_t(0, \tau) = g(\tau)$$

Assume  $f, g \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and we look for solns

$$u(t, \tau) \text{ s.t. } u(t, \tau) \in \mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial t^2} + |\xi|^2 \hat{u} = 0$$

$$\hat{u}(0, \xi) = \hat{f}(\xi)$$

$$\hat{u}_t(0, \xi) = \hat{g}(\xi)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Solving } \hat{u}(t, \xi) &= \hat{g}(\xi) |\xi|^{-1} \sin(t|\xi|) \\ &\quad + \hat{f}(\xi) \times (\xi) \cos(t|\xi|) \end{aligned}$$

Fundamental soln.:  $R(t, \tau)$

$$\text{Let } f = 0 \text{ and } g = \delta_0$$

$$R(t, \xi) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} |\xi|^{-1} \sin(t|\xi|)$$

$$\partial_t^2 + \partial_{\tau}^2 + \dots - \partial_{\tau}^2$$

$$\left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial(\tau y)^2} + 1 \right) u = 0 \quad \text{Main idea: Can we replace } y \text{ by } iy?$$

We know  $F^*(e^{-y|\xi|}) = \frac{a-y}{(y^2 + |w|^2)^{\frac{n+1}{2}}} \quad \textcircled{1}$

Check

$$F^*\left(\frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|}\right) = \operatorname{d}\!\!n(y^2 + |w|^2)^{-\frac{n-1}{2}} \quad \forall y \geq 0$$

(integrate above w.r.t.  $y$ )

$\hookrightarrow$  Holds only for  $\operatorname{Re}(y) \geq 0$  // really

For  $y \in \mathbb{C}$

$\frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|}$  is holomorphic in  $y$

When  $\operatorname{Re} y \geq 0$ ,  $\frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|} \in S^*(R^n)$

$F^*\left(\frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|}\right)$  makes sense as a tempered distribution

Check :  $F^*\left(\frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|}\right)$  is holomorphic in  $y$

(Use Cauchy Riemann)

$$F^*\left(\frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|}\right) = \operatorname{d}\!\!n(y^2 + |w|^2)^{-\frac{n-1}{2}} \quad \operatorname{Re} y > 0$$

If we can prove  $\frac{e^{-y_n|\xi|}}{|\xi|} \xrightarrow{S^*(R^n)} \frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|} \quad \begin{matrix} \operatorname{Re} y_n > 0 \\ \operatorname{Re} y = 0 \end{matrix}$

By continuity of  $F^*$  on  $S^*(R^n)$

$$\text{If } y = it + \varepsilon$$

$$\operatorname{Re} y_n = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{Im}(|w|^2 - (t - i\varepsilon)^2)^{-\frac{n-1}{2}}$$

March 22  
Friday 3:30-5

Recall: we established fundamental soln of wave eq/<sup>n</sup>  
 $(\partial_t^2 - \Delta)u = 0$

$$u(0, x) = 0$$

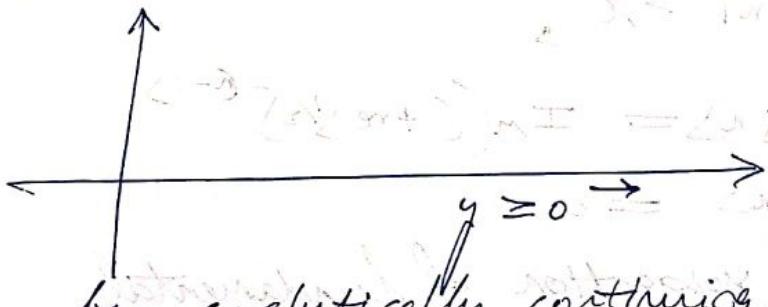
$$u_t(0, x) = f_0 \quad \text{is}$$

$$R(t, x) = \lim_{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} c_n T_{01} (1/n^2 - (t - i\varepsilon)^2)^{\frac{n-1}{2}}$$

The idea:  $(\partial_t^2 + \Delta)u = 0$

If we replace  $t$  with  ~~$\bar{z}$~~  it, we get wave eq/<sup>n</sup>

Calculated  $F^* \left( \frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|} \right)$  for  $y \geq 0$



would like to replace  $y$  by  $iy$ . This is done

by analytically continuing to  $y > 0$  and then taking limit as  $iy \rightarrow 0$ .

$F^* \left( \frac{e^{-y|\xi|}}{|\xi|} \right)$  is a  $\mathcal{S}^*(\mathbb{C}^n)$ -valued

holomorphic analytic function.

Overview

Def  $X$ : Topological vec. space

not precise

$f: \overset{\text{domain}}{\underset{\in \mathbb{C}}{\Omega}} \rightarrow X$ .  $f$  is strongly holomorphic if  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(z+h) - f(z)}{h}$  exists (in the top of  $X$ )  $\forall z$

Most well-known theorems about  $\mathcal{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$   
holomorphic theory goes over in this setting as well

Ref.: Rudin Functional Analysis

Weak holomorphicity:

Def:  $f: \mathcal{R} \rightarrow X$  is "weakly" holomorphic if  
 $Tf$  is holomorphic  $\forall T \in X^*$

$T$ : linear functional.

Strongly holomorphic  $\Rightarrow$  weakly holomorphic

Thm: If  $X$  is Fréchet, converse is also true.  
(Rudin Functional Analysis Thm 3.31)

$$R(t, n) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} C_n \operatorname{Im}((1/n^2 - t - i\epsilon)^{-1}) \xrightarrow{\text{singularity at } n=1}$$

Consequences: If  $|n| > t$ ,

$$R(t, n) = \operatorname{Im}((+re^{i\pi})^{-(n-1)})$$

$$R(t, n) = 0$$

finite speed of propagation of fundamental solution.

Basically start with an initial condition (disturbance)  
supported at the origin then the f.s. (fundamental sol.)  
at time  $t$  is supported within  $B_{t/\sqrt{n}}$  (Ball of radius  $\frac{t}{\sqrt{n}}$ )

If  $n$  is odd,  $\frac{n-1}{2} \in \mathbb{N} \Rightarrow R(t, n) = 0$  even when  
 $|n| < t$

$|n| = t$  only non-zero for  $n = \text{odd}$

$$\text{So } \text{supp}(R(t, n)) \subseteq \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n \mid |x| = t\}$$

This is known in physics literature as  
sharp Huygen's principle.

$$\text{In dim } n=3 \quad R(t, n) = \delta(x_1 - t)$$

$$R(t, n) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} C_3' \operatorname{Im} \frac{1}{|x|^2 - (t - i\epsilon)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{H}(\xi) &= \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon + i\xi} \\ &= \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon - i\xi} = 2\pi \delta_0 - \hat{A}(\xi) \end{aligned}$$

$$[H(-n) = 1 - H(n)]$$

$$\hat{H}(-\xi) = (2\pi)^{1/2} \delta_0 - \hat{A}(\xi)$$

$$\sqrt{2\pi} \delta_0 = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon + i\xi} + \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon - i\xi}$$

Plemelj jump relation.

Fundamental Solutions

Laplacian - want to

$$\Delta u = f \quad \text{if } u \in S^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\Delta(|x|^{-n}) = \delta_0$$

Convolution of a Tempered distribution with a func.

$$w \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n), \varphi, u \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$(w * \varphi, u) := (w, u * R\varphi)$$

$$R\varphi(n) := \varphi(-n)$$

(R: reflection)

Verifiable when  $w, u, \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

First Compute  
 $(\delta_0 * u, \varphi)$

$$\stackrel{def}{=} (\delta_0, \varphi * \rho u)$$

$$= \delta_0 \left( \int \varphi (n - y) \rho u dy \right)$$

$$\stackrel{\delta_0(f_{01})}{=} f_{01}$$

$$= \int \varphi (y) u dy$$

$$= \int \varphi (y) u dy$$

$$\boxed{\delta * u = u}$$

~~Heat Laplacian~~

$$\Delta u = f$$

$$\Delta (|x|^{2-n}) = \delta_0$$

$$\Delta (|x|^{2-n}) * f = f$$

$$\Delta (|x|^{2-n} * f) = f$$

treat Eq<sup>1</sup>: The heat eq<sup>a</sup> kernel  $p(t, x, y) = \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{|x-y|^2}{4t}}$   
is a fundamental solution for  $\partial_t - \Delta$

Wav Eq<sup>1</sup>  $\partial_t^2 (u - \Delta u) = 0$

$$u(0, x) = f(x)$$

$$u_t(0, x) = g(x)$$

$$u(t, x) = R(t, x) * g + \partial_t R(t, x) * f$$

Corollary  $\text{supp}(\omega * \varphi) \subseteq \overline{\text{supp } \omega} + \text{supp } \varphi$

If  $f, g \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$ , then  $\text{supp } fg$  has finite speed of propagation.

Spectral theorem for unbounded self adjoint operator

$H \rightarrow$  separable Hilbert space.

$T: H \rightarrow H$  self-adjoint unbounded operator

Ref Taylor Vol II chap 8 section 2

Statement:  $\Sigma \rightarrow$  locally compact  $T_2$  (check)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Hausdorff}}$

$\exists u: L^2(\Sigma) \rightarrow H$  unitary

s.t.  $u^{-1} T u f_{\text{obs}} = a_{\text{obs}} f_{\text{obs}} + f \in L^2(\Sigma)$

(Infinite dimensional analogue of diagonalization)

Any unbounded self-adjoint operator is unitarily equivalent to a multiplication operator

Same thing as symmetric matrix is diagonalizable

Example  $T = \Delta$   $H = L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$u =$  Inverse Fourier Transform

$$F \Delta F^{-1} f(\xi) = -|\xi|^2 \hat{f}(\xi)$$

$\underbrace{f}_{\text{obs}}$   $\underbrace{\hat{f}}_{\text{obs}}$

Spectral theorem allows us to define "functions" of  $T$  for sufficiently nice  $\varphi$  bounded, cont, decaying.

$\varphi$  acts on functions of  $\sigma(\text{acns})$  form

$$\varphi(\overline{\Delta})f(z) = \varphi(-\beta z^2)$$

$$(1 - \Delta)^{1/2} f(z) = (1 + \beta z^2)^{1/2} \hat{f}(z)$$

March  
25 Monday  
5-8pm

spectral theorem

$H$ : separable Hilbert space

$T$ : self adjoint unbounded operator.

$\exists$  finite measure space  $(\Omega, \mu)$  and

$u: L^2(\Omega) \rightarrow H$  unitary map

s.t.  $\forall f \in L^2(\Omega)$

$$U^* T u f(\omega) = a_{\omega} f(\omega)$$

real valued measurable  
fundamental funct.

Basically: any unbounded self adjoint operator is  
"unitarily equivalent" to a multiplication operator

The spectral theorem allows us to define

"functions of unbounded self adjoint operators"

$\varphi$ : Borel function on  $\mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$

We want to define  $\varphi(T)$

if  $T$  were symmetric matrix, diagonalizable

$$P^{-1} T P = \begin{pmatrix} \lambda_1 & & \\ & \ddots & \\ & & \lambda_n \end{pmatrix}$$

Define  $\varphi(\tau)$  as

$$F^{-1} \varphi(\tau) F = \begin{pmatrix} \varphi(x_1) & \\ & \varphi(x_2) \end{pmatrix}$$

$\hookrightarrow$  this is self adj.

for  $U = F^{-1}$  (Inv. Fourier)

$$F \Delta F^{-1} \hat{f}(z) = -iz^2 \hat{f}(z)$$

Observe that we defined  $e^{tA} \rightarrow e^{it\sqrt{-A}}$  adhoc

$$\varphi_1(x) = e^{tx} \quad \varphi_2(x) = e^{it\sqrt{-x}}$$

recall In dim  $n=3$

$$R(t, n) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} C_3 \operatorname{Im} \frac{1}{|n|^2 - (t - i\epsilon)^2}$$

Want to prove  $R(t, x) = \delta(|n| - |t|)$

Case 1.  $t > 0, t < 0$  will be similar.

$$R(t, n) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{Im} \frac{1}{(|n| + |t| - i\epsilon)(|n| - |t| + i\epsilon)}$$

$$= \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{Im} \left[ \frac{1}{|n| + |t| - i\epsilon} \right] \left[ \frac{1}{|n| - |t| + i\epsilon} \right]$$

+ never  
singular  
re part  $> 0$

can be  
singular.

$$= \frac{1}{(|n| + |t|)} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{Im} \frac{1}{|n| - |t| + i\epsilon}$$

$$= \frac{1}{|n| + |t|} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \operatorname{Im} \frac{|n| - |t| - i\epsilon}{(|n| + |t| + i\epsilon)(|n| - |t| - i\epsilon)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{|n| + |t|} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} - \frac{\epsilon}{(|n| + |t| + i\epsilon)(|n| - |t| - i\epsilon)}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{|x_1 + it|} \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{2i} \int_{|x_1 - R| - i\epsilon}^{R+i\epsilon} \frac{1}{z - (x_1 + it)} dz = \frac{1}{|x_1 + it| + i\epsilon}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2i(|x_1 + it|)} \delta_{|x_1 + it|}$$

$$\hat{H}(\xi) = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon + i\xi}$$

$$H(x_1) = \mathcal{F}^{-1} H(-x_1)$$

$$\hat{H}(\xi) = (2\pi)^{1/2} \delta_0 - \hat{H}(-x_1)$$

$$= (2\pi)^{1/2} \delta_0 - \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon - i\xi}$$

$$\text{Kernelf} = (2\pi)^{1/2} \delta_0 - \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon - i\xi}$$

$$(2\pi)^{1/2} \delta_0 = \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon + i\xi} + \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon - i\xi}$$

$$(2\pi)^{1/2} \delta_0 = -i \left[ \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\xi - i\epsilon} - \lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\xi + i\epsilon} \right]$$

$L^2$  func is tempered dist. we know how to differentiate tempered dist.

So

## Sobolev Spaces

Main ref: Folland.

Basically, this will turn out to be one of the nicest settings for studying elliptic PDEs.

Def:  $H^k(\mathbb{R}^n) = \{f \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \mid \Delta^\alpha f \in L^2$   
 $+ |\alpha| \leq k \in \mathbb{N}^n \}$  in the sense of distribution

$\exists g \in L^2 \quad \Delta^\alpha f \in L^2$   
 $(\Delta^\alpha f, \varphi) = (g, \varphi) + \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Fourier characterization.

Proposition:  $f \in H^k(\mathbb{R}^n) \iff (\forall \xi \in \mathbb{R}^n) \quad (1 + |\xi|^2)^{k/2} \hat{f}(\xi) \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$(\xi \hat{f}(\xi)) = \Delta^\alpha \hat{f}(\xi) \in L^2$  +  $|\alpha| < k$  expand  $(1 + |\xi|^2)^{k/2}$  as polynomial in  $|\xi|^2$ .

Also  $\|f\|_1^2 = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} \|\Delta^\alpha f\|_2^2$

$\sum \|\Delta^\alpha f\|_2^2 = \varepsilon \|\xi^\alpha \hat{f}\|_2^2$

and  $\|f\|_2^2 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\hat{f}(\xi)|^2 (1 + |\xi|^2)^k d\xi$

are equivalent and both can be used to define  $\|f\|_{H^k}$

prove: beyond a compact set leading term dominates

$$\sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} \varepsilon^{|\alpha|} (1 + |\xi|^2)^{k/2} \sim (1 + |\xi|^2)^{k/2}$$

$$C_1 \|f\|_1 \leq \|f\|_2 \leq C_2 \|f\|_1$$

$$\|f\|_{H^k} \stackrel{\text{def}}{=} \|(1 + |\xi|^2)^{k/2} \hat{f}(\xi)\|_2$$

This allows us to extend the def<sup>n</sup> of Sobolev spaces to  $s \in \mathbb{R}$

$$H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) = \{ u \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \mid \hat{u}(\xi) \in L_{loc}^{\frac{1}{s}}(\mathbb{R}^n) \}$$

and  $\hat{u}(\xi)(1+|\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)\}$

Trivial Remark:

$$H^{-1/2} \subset L^2 \subset H^{1/2}$$

$$\text{if } u \in L^2 \rightarrow \hat{u}(\xi)(1+|\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} \in L^2$$

even if  $u \notin L^2$ ,  $\hat{u}(\xi)(1+|\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}}$  may make it  $L^2$ .  
 $\therefore u \in H^{-1/2} \rightarrow L^2$

Fact:  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is a Hilbert space

$$\langle u, v \rangle = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{u} \overline{\hat{v}} (1+|\xi|^2)^s d\xi$$

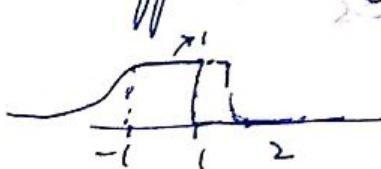
$$\text{Id} : H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$d\mu = (1+|\xi|^2)^s d\xi$$

This is a unitary operator. So  $H^s$  is Hilbert.

Propos:  $C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  dense in  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$  (and as a byproduct,  
 $Sobolev$  dense in  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$ )

$$\varphi_j (\varphi_\epsilon * f) \rightarrow f$$



Sobolev Embedding

Trace

compact Sobolev Embedding

$$\text{End } n=1 \quad f(x) = \frac{\sin \omega x}{x}$$

claim:  $f \in H^s$  if  $s < 1$

$$f(x) = F^{-1}(x e^{-\frac{|x|}{2}})$$

(midterm question)

$$\Rightarrow \delta_0 \in H^s \iff s < -\frac{n}{2} \quad [\text{In particular } \delta_0 \notin L^2]$$

$$\|\delta_0\|_{H^s}^2 = \frac{1}{(\sum \pi)^n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (1+|\xi|^2)^s d\xi$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (1+r^2)^s r^{n-1} dr dw$$

$$\sim (\delta_0) \int_0^\infty (1+r^2)^s r^{n-1} dr \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{no problem at } \\ \text{but } r=\infty \\ \text{converges} \end{array}$$

$$\int_0^\infty + \int_{\delta_0}^\infty \frac{1}{(r^2)^s} r^{n-1} dr \quad \begin{array}{l} \text{for } s < 0 \\ \text{to pull down } n-1 \end{array}$$

$$\int_{\delta_0}^\infty r^{2s+n-1} dr$$

converges ~~at~~ for  $2s+n-1 > -1$

$\Rightarrow s < -\frac{n}{2}$

Duality of  $H^s$  and  $H^{-s}$

Want to show:  $(H^s)^* = H^{-s}$

Proof: Let  $f \in H^s \rightarrow g \in H^{-s}$ . We want to see  $g$  as a member of  $(H^s)^*$ .

linear continuous functional on  $H^s$

Define

$$T_g: H^s \rightarrow C$$
$$T_g(f) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{f} \bar{\hat{g}}$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{f}(\xi) (1 + |\xi|^2)^{-s/2} \bar{\hat{g}}(\xi) (1 + |\xi|^2)^{-s/2} d\xi$$

Hölder

$$\leq \|f\|_{H^s} \|g\|_{H^{-s}}$$

So,  $T_g$  is well defined and bounded and

$$\|T_g\| = \|g\|_{H^{-s}}$$

Claim:

$g \mapsto T_g$  is injective.

Let  $T_g = 0$  for some  $g \in H^{-s}$

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{\psi} \bar{\hat{g}} = 0 \quad \forall \psi \in H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

dense  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$

F.  $S(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow S(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is bijective.

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{\psi} \bar{\hat{g}} = 0 \quad \forall \psi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$\hat{g} = 0 \rightarrow g = 0$$

Claim:  $g \mapsto T_g$  is surjective.

Pick  $T \in (H^s)^*$ . We want to cook up  $g$  s.t.  
 $T = T_g$

By Riesz Representation Thm

$$T(f) = (f, g')_{H^s} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{fixed} \\ g' \in H^s \end{matrix}$$

Take  $\hat{h} = \hat{g}^* (1 + |z|^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\langle f, g' \rangle_{H^2} = \langle f, h \rangle_{L^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\langle f, g' \rangle_{H^2} &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{f}(\xi) \overline{\hat{g}'(\xi)} (1 + |\xi|^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} d\xi \\ &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \hat{f} \overline{\hat{h}}\end{aligned}$$

left to prove:  $h \in H^{-\frac{1}{2}}$

∴ bijective.

Riesz representation also gives norm equality.

March 26 Tuesday 3:30 - 5 pm

Comment:  $L^2(\mu)$  is a Hilbert space for any positive measure  $\mu$ . (Rudin: Real and Complex Analysis ch 4)

Two Banach spaces are equal if they are isometrically isomorphic.

Only bijection doesn't help. contract<sup>a</sup> may distort measures in diff direction

Sobolev Embedding Theorem

If  $s > \frac{n}{2} + k$  then  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) \hookrightarrow C^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$

and the embedding is continuous.

$$\text{i.e. } \|f\|_{C^k(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq C \|f\|_{H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)}$$

Corollary:  $\cap H^s \subseteq C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Proof: By Fourier Transform:

$\widehat{\Delta_x^k} \in L^1 \Rightarrow \Delta_x^k f$  is continuous

(8) func in  $H^1$  which is not continuous. To see how  
 $\Delta_{\text{har}} = \Delta_{\text{reg}} - \Delta_{\text{sing}} = \begin{cases} 1 & n=0 \\ 0 & n \neq 0 \end{cases}$

Proof cont.

If  $\varphi \in H^1$  No harmonic func in  $L^2$  or  $C_c^\infty$  Liouville  
 $-\Delta \varphi = \lambda \varphi$   
 $+1/\xi^2 \hat{\varphi} = \lambda \hat{\varphi}$   $(\lambda + 1/\xi^2) \hat{\varphi} = 0$

$\text{supp } \hat{\varphi} \subseteq |\xi| = \sqrt{2} \rightarrow \text{set of measure 0.}$   
 $\varphi = 0$  almost everywhere

Sketch:  $\Delta^\alpha f(x) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{ix\xi} \Delta^\alpha \hat{f}(\xi) d\xi$

$\Delta^\alpha f(x) =$  measure is invariant as  $\alpha$  is

$$|\Delta^\alpha f(x)| = |\Delta^\alpha f(y)| = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{iy\xi} (-i\xi)^\alpha \hat{f}(\xi) d\xi \right|$$

$$\leq C_{\alpha} (1+|\xi|^{-n/2}) \cdot (1/\xi) \Delta^\alpha \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f(\xi)| d\xi$$

as  $n \rightarrow \infty$  is cont

To prove this enough to justify

$$\|\Delta^\alpha f\|_{L^\infty} \stackrel{\text{Frac.}}{\leq} \|\Delta^\alpha f\|_1 \leq \|f\|_{H^{\alpha/2}} \text{ if } |\alpha| \leq R$$

up to constant in proportionality

charact

$$\begin{aligned} \|\Delta^\alpha f\|_1 &= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Delta^\alpha f| dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\Delta^\alpha f| |\hat{f}(\xi)| d\xi \\ &\leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (1+|\xi|^2)^{k/2} |\hat{f}(\xi)| d\xi \end{aligned}$$

domination by  $(1+|\xi|^2)^{k/2}$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (1+|\xi|^2)^{-s/2} |\hat{f}(\xi)| (1+|\xi|^2)^{\frac{k-s}{2}} d\xi$$

Hölder

$$\|f\|_{H^s} \left( \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (1+|\xi|^2)^{-s} d\xi \right)$$

+ convergence for  
 $k-s > \frac{n}{2}$  (see s. prep)

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} (1+|\xi|^2)^s |\hat{f}(\xi)|^{1/2}$$

Corollary 2 Any  $w \in \mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  belongs to  
 some  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Proof Let  $w \in \mathcal{E}'(\mathbb{R}^n) = (C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n))^*$   
 +  $\varphi \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n) \subseteq C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$|(w, \varphi)| \leq c_k \|\varphi\|_{C^k(\mathbb{R}^n)}$$

w coming from dual  
 (Seminorm)  
 largest

$$\text{behavior at } \infty \leq c_k \|\varphi\|_{C^k(\mathbb{R}^n)}$$

$$\text{use Sobolev Embedding} \leq c_k \|\varphi\|_{H^s} \quad s > \frac{n}{2} + k$$

w has been interpreted as a cont. linear functional  
 on a dense subspace of  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and extended (by density)  
 to an element in  $(H^s)^*$ . so  $w \in H^{-s}$

Another proof using dist. of finite order.

$$\delta_{n_1} + \delta(\delta_{n_2}) + \delta^2(\delta_{n_3}) + \dots$$

distributions  
 of not finite order.

$\mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is dense in  $H^s$

→ can't extend  
 dist. beyond this.

# Trace Theorem

Attaching problem of pointwise interpreting distributions. If not pointwise BFT  $\mathbb{H}^{n+1/2}$   
 Can we have interpretation when restricted to line, plane's boundary?

Basically we are trying to approach the concept of "pointwise-defined" functions in a different way.

$$\mathbb{R}^n = \mathbb{R}^{n-k} \times \mathbb{R}^k$$

+ + +

x x x

z z z

For any  $n$   $\mathbb{R}^k$

$R: \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{n-k})$   
 restrict  $f \mapsto Rf$   
 map  $Rf(y) = f(y_0)$

$f: \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^{n-k}) \rightarrow \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^k)$

Theorem If  $S \geq \frac{k}{2}$ ,  $R$  extends to a bounded map  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow H^{s-k/2}(\mathbb{R}^{n-k})$

"For every dimension reduction, you lose  $\frac{1}{2}$  weak derivatives"

Teacher:  $f \in H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Friday 3:30pm  $Rf(y) = f(y_0)$

$R: H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow H^{s-k/2}(\mathbb{R}^{n-k})$

Also continuous

Proof suffices to check

$$\|Rf\|_{H^{s-k/2}(\mathbb{R}^n)} \leq C \|f\|_{H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)}$$

$$Rf(y) = f(y_0) \Big|_{y=0} = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n/2}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{iy \cdot n} f(n) d\mu$$

$$\int f(y) dy = \int g(z) dz = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^n} \int_{R^n} e^{iy \cdot n} \hat{f}(n, y) dy$$

$$\frac{1}{(2\pi)^{n-k}} \int_{R^{n-k}} e^{iy \cdot n} \hat{f}(n, y) dy = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^k} \int_{R^k} \left( \int_{R^n} e^{iz \cdot n} dz \right) dy$$

$$\therefore \hat{f}(n) = \frac{1}{(2\pi)^k} \int_{R^k} \hat{f}(n, y) dy$$

$$|\hat{f}(n)| = \left| \int_{R^k} \hat{f}(n, y) (1+|y|^2)^{-\frac{k}{2}} dy \right|$$

$$|\hat{f}(n)| \leq \int_{R^k} |\hat{f}(n, y)| (1+|y|^2)^{\frac{k}{2}} dy$$

$$\int_{R^k} (1+|y|^2)^{-\frac{k}{2}} dy$$

$$\leq \left( \int_{R^k} (a^2 + |y|^2)^{-\frac{k}{2}} dy \right)$$

$$|S^{k-1}| \int_0^\infty (a^2 + r^2)^{-\frac{k}{2}} r^{k-1} dr$$

$$= \int_{R^0}^\infty (a^2 + r^2)^{-\frac{k}{2}} r^{k-1} dr$$

$$= \int_0^\infty \left(1 + \frac{r^2}{a^2}\right)^{-\frac{k}{2}} a^{-2s} \frac{r^{k-1}}{a^{k-1}} a^{k-1} dr$$

$$= a^{k-2s} \int_0^\infty (1+t^2)^{-\frac{k}{2}} t^{k-1} dt \quad \begin{aligned} r &= t \\ dr &= adt \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_0^\infty (1+t^2)^{-s} |f(t)|^2 dt$$

Converges if  $s > \frac{k}{2}$

Finally

$$|\hat{f}(n)|^2 \lesssim (1+n^2)^{\frac{k}{2}-s} \int_{\mathbb{R}} |f(\xi)|^2 \frac{d\xi}{(1+|\xi|^2)^s}$$

April 2

Tue 2-3:30 pm

HW 5 is up

Compact Sobolev Embedding

(Rellich-Kondrakov Lemma)

Def:  $H_0^s(\Omega) \subset \subset \Omega$  bounded domain in  $\mathbb{R}^n$   
 = completion of  $C_0^\infty(\Omega)$  in  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Remark: later on, for boundary valued problems, if boundary conditions cannot be interpreted in a pointwise sense, then Dirichlet Boundary condition means membership in  $H_0^s(\Omega)$

Compact Operator:  $X, Y$  are Banach Spaces

$T: X \rightarrow Y$  takes bdd sets in  $X$  to relatively compact sets in  $Y$

$$H_0^s(\Omega) \xrightarrow{i} H^s(\Omega) \text{ st.}$$

$i$  is a compact operator

Application:  $E(u) = \int |\nabla u|^2 + |u|^2$

$$0 \leq E = \inf_{u \in H_0^1(\Omega)} E(u)$$

Minimize  $E(u)$  in  $H_0^1(\Omega)$

$u_n \in H_0^1$  st.  $E(u_n) \rightarrow E$   $\Rightarrow \|u_n\|_{H^1}$  is bounded  
 $u_n$  has a convergent subsequence  $u_{n_k} \rightarrow u^* \in L^2$   
 ultimately we will prove that  $u^*$  attains  $E(u^*) = E$

Proof Compact Sobolev Embedding

Let  $f_k$  be a bounded sequence in  $H_0^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$ , so

$$\|f_k\|_{H_0^s} \leq c < \infty$$

Trick: choose  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  s.t.  $\varphi \equiv 1$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n$

$$\text{so } \varphi f_k = f_k$$

$$\hat{\varphi} * \hat{f}_k = \hat{f}_k \quad \begin{matrix} \text{convolution} \\ \text{product} \end{matrix} \quad (\text{upto constant})$$

Claim 1  $\hat{f}_k$  has a subsequence converging uniformly on compact sets in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

Claim 2 result follows from claim 1.

Check 1.  $\hat{\varphi} \in S(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ,  $\hat{f}_k \in S^*(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\hat{\varphi} * \hat{f}_k \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$2. \frac{(1+|\xi|^2)^s}{(1+n^2)} \leq 2^{1/s} (1+|\xi-n|^2)^{1/s} \quad \forall \xi, n \in \mathbb{R}^n, s \in \mathbb{R}$$

- Folland Lemma 6.10

We prove claim 1.

Since  $\hat{\varphi} * \hat{f}_k = \hat{f}_k$

$$\hat{f}_k(\xi) = \int \hat{\varphi}(\xi-n) \hat{f}_k(n) dn$$

$$(1+|\xi|^2)^{s/2} |\hat{f}_k(\xi)| \leq 2^{1/s} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |\hat{\varphi}(\xi-n)| (1+|\xi-n|^2)^{s/2} |f_k(n)| (1+n^2)^{s/2} dn$$

Holder

$$\leq 2^{1/s} \|\varphi\|_{H^{1/s}(\mathbb{R}^n)} \|f_k\|_{H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)}$$

for  $s < 0$  flip variables

$$\hat{f}_k(n) = \int \hat{\varphi}(n-\xi) \hat{f}_k(\xi) d\xi$$

$$(1+n^2)^{-s/2} |\hat{f}_k(n)| \stackrel{\text{Ineq.}}{\leq} \int |\hat{\varphi}(n-\xi)|$$

$\hat{f}_k(\xi)$  is equi bounded

Similarly:  $(1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cdot |\delta_j \hat{f}_k|$

$$\leq 2^{\frac{3j}{2}} \|y_j \varphi\|_{H_{\mu_{\text{can}}}} \|f_k\|_{H_{\mu_{\text{can}}}}$$

Since

$$\Delta_j \hat{f}_k(\xi) = \hat{y_j f_k} = \widehat{\varphi y_j f_k}$$

$$= \widehat{\varphi_{y_j} * \hat{f}_k} \quad \begin{matrix} \downarrow & \downarrow \\ \|y_j\| & \|f_k\| \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{same argument} \\ \text{as before} \end{matrix}$$

This means  $\hat{f}_k(\xi)$  is equicontinuous

Ajela - Azola:  $f_k$  continuous on  $\mathbb{R}^n$   
 $f_k$  equibounded + equicontinuous

$f_{kj}$  converges uniformly on compact sets

This establishes claim 1.

i.e. we have found  $\hat{f}_{kj}$  converging uniformly on compact sets.

Claim 2: We want to prove  $f_{kj}$  converges in the

for any  $\lambda > 0$ .

$$\|\hat{f}_{ki} - \hat{f}_{kj}\|_{H^{\frac{3}{2}}}$$
$$= \int_{|\xi| \leq R} |\hat{f}_{ki} - \hat{f}_{kj}|^2 (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} d\xi$$

$$+ \int_{|\xi| > R} |\hat{f}_{ki} - \hat{f}_{kj}|^2 (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} d\xi$$

$$\int_{|\xi|>R} |\hat{f}_{ki} - \hat{f}_{kj}|^2 (1+|\xi|^2)^{-\frac{t-s}{2}} (1+|\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} d\xi \xrightarrow[t \rightarrow \infty]{H_0^s \hookrightarrow H_0^t}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\leq (1+r^2)^{-s} \int_{|\xi|>R} |\hat{f}_{ki} - \hat{f}_{kj}|^2 (1+|\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} d\xi \\ &\leq \frac{1}{(1+r^2)^{\frac{s}{2}-t}} \left( \|f_{ki}\|_{H^s}^2 + \|f_{kj}\|_{H^s}^2 \right) \end{aligned}$$

Def  $H^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$  = completion of  $C^\infty_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$  w.r.t.  $\|f\|_{H^k(\mathbb{R}^n)}^2 = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} \|\Delta^\alpha f\|_{L^2}^2$

Alternative def<sup>n</sup>

$$W^k(\mathbb{R}^n) = \{ u \in L^2 \mid \Delta^\alpha u \in L^2 \text{ and } |\alpha| \leq k \}$$

The Serrin/Meyers

$$H^k(\mathbb{R}^n) = W^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Define  $\tilde{H}^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$  = completion of  $C^\infty_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$  w.r.t.  $\|f\|_{H^k}$  norm.

$$\tilde{H}^k(\mathbb{R}^n) \subseteq H^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

It turns out that the domain is not nice then  $\tilde{H}^k(\mathbb{R}^n) \neq H^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$ . If "segment condition" is satisfied then  $\tilde{H}^k = H^k$

Ref. One way of defining  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$  for  $s \notin N \cup \mathbb{Z}_0 \cup \mathbb{Z}$  is via "Complex Interpolation" (Taylor Ch. 4)

Def  $H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) = H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) / H_{\text{per}}^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$  (Quotient out all that are same inside are same.)

$$\text{where } H_k^s(\mathbb{R}^n) = \{ u \in H^s(\mathbb{R}^n) \mid \text{supp } u \subseteq K \}$$

Q. When  $s \in N$  do we get the original defn.

Then  $(H^s_c(\mathbb{R}^n))^* = H^{-s}(\mathbb{R}^n) \quad s \geq 0$

Proof (Sketch)  $E$  is a Banach space.  
 $F$  is a closed subspace.

Then  $F^* = E^*/F^\perp \quad F^\perp = \{u \in E^* \mid u|_F = 0\}$   
We want  $F = H^s_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$  (is a Banach space)  
is closed in  $\underbrace{H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)}_{E \text{ dual}}$

$$F^* = (H^s_c(\mathbb{R}^n))^* = H^{-s}(\mathbb{R}^n)/F^\perp$$

suffices to prove  $F^\perp = H^{-s}_{\mathbb{R}^n, \mathbb{R}^n}$

April 5  
Fri  
3:30pm - 5pm

last class:  $(H^s_c(\mathbb{R}^n))^* = H^{-s}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

### Elliptic Regularity

$L^2$ -regularity for elliptic operators with  $C^\infty$  coefficients

our operator will be  $L = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} a_\alpha(x) \partial^\alpha$   $a_\alpha \in C^\infty$

If  $L$  is elliptic at  $x_0$  if

$$\sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha(x_0) \xi^\alpha \neq 0$$

$$\forall \xi \in \mathbb{R}^n \setminus \{0\}$$

principal symbol

e.g.:  $\Delta = \partial x_1^2 + \dots + \partial x_n^2$

principal symbol  $-|\xi|^2$

sublaplacian  $\partial x_1^2 + \dots + \partial x_{n-1}^2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n$

principal symbol

$$-(\xi_1^2 + \dots + \xi_{n-1}^2)$$

for  $\xi_n \neq 0$  else  $\xi_i = 0$  all  $i$

Heat and Wave Eq<sup>n</sup> are not elliptic (as in sublaplacian)

Wave Eq<sup>n</sup>:  $\xi_1^2 - \xi_2^2 - \dots - \xi_n^2$

Remark Ellipticity depends only on the highest order terms.

On a compact set  $\Omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$  if  $L$  is elliptic then one can assume:

$$\left| \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha (\eta) \xi^\alpha \right| \geq A |\xi|^k$$

↳ independent of  $\eta$

$$\frac{\left| \sum a_\alpha (\eta) \xi^\alpha \right|}{|\xi|^k} \in C(\Omega \times S^{n-1}_{\xi})$$

$\xi^\alpha \rightarrow \xi^{|\alpha|-k}$   
 $\therefore \xi \rightarrow \xi^k$   
scale  
doesn't  
change.

Thm Suppose  $\Omega$  is a bounded domain in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

$L = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha (\eta) \partial^\alpha$  is elliptic on a nbd of  $\bar{\Omega}$ .

Then for any  $s \in \mathbb{R}$   $\exists c > 0$  s.t.  $\forall u \in H^s(\Omega)$

$$\|u\|_{H^s} \leq C \left( \|Lu\|_{H^{s-k}} + \|u\|_{H^{s-1}} \right)$$

Remark This is the preliminary version of elliptic regularity

$$L: H^s \rightarrow H^{s-k}$$

Elliptic Reg is off

$$\|Lu\|_{H^{s-k}} \leq C \|u\|_{H^s}$$

Prof: this holds for any diff. operator of order  $k$

Proof Three steps

- Prove for constant coefficient  $L$ ,  $a_\alpha = 0$   $|\alpha| < k$

(No lower order terms)

- Prove for variable coeff

$$L = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha (\eta) \partial^\alpha$$

(difficult)

- Introduce lower order terms

(done in  
Folland  
H.W.)

Step 1 suppose  $\alpha_x = 0 \quad \|x\| \leq k$

and  $\alpha_x$  is constant for  $\|x\| \geq k$

For  $a \in H^s$ ,  $\|\hat{u}(\xi)\| = (\sum_{|\alpha|=k}^n |\alpha_x \xi^\alpha|^s)^{1/2} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|$

$$\begin{aligned} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 &= \left\| \sum_{|\alpha|=k} \alpha_x \xi^\alpha \right\|^2 \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 \\ &\geq A^2 |\xi|^{2k} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 A^{-2} (1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} \geq |\xi|^{2k} (1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2$$

Now  $\|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 A^{-2} (1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} + (1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2$

$$\begin{aligned} &\geq (1|\xi|^{2k} + 1) (1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 \\ &\geq \frac{1}{2^k} (1+|\xi|^2)^k (1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} \|\hat{u}(\xi)\|^2 \end{aligned}$$

Integrating on both sides and using  $(1+|\xi|^2)^{s-k} \leq (1+|\xi|^2)^s$

$$(1+n^k)^{-1} \leq (1+n^k)^s$$

↓  $\frac{1}{2^k}$  term take power k.

Step 2 Before proceeding to step 2 we need a few preliminary lemmas. Note that we can express the number norm of  $H^s$  in terms of

$$A^s = (1-\Delta)^{s/2} \quad s \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\hat{A}^s f(\xi) = (1+|\xi|^2)^{s/2} \hat{f}(\xi)$$

Convince yourself:

$$\|f\|_{H^s} = \|A^s f\|_2$$

$$\|A^s f\|_{L^2} = \|\widehat{A^s f}\|_{L^2} = \| (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} \widehat{f}(\xi) \|_{L^2}$$

def  $\|f\|_{H^s}$

We want to compare  $\partial_x^\alpha (\varphi u)$  vs  $\varphi \partial_x^\alpha u$   
 Const. coeff. commutator + variable coeff.

Now we derive a "commutator estimate"

Lemma  $s \in \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  Then  $\exists c = c_{s_0} \forall$

s.t.  $\forall \varphi \in S(\mathbb{R}^n), f \in H^{s-1}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\| [A^s, \varphi] f \|_{L^2} \leq C \|\varphi\|_{H^{s-1+\epsilon}} \|f\|_{H^{s-1}}$$

Proof set  $f = A^{1-s} g$  ( $A^s f = g$ )

$$\text{To prove: } \| [A^s, \varphi] A^{1-s} g \|_{L^2} \leq C \|\varphi\|_{H^s} \|g\|_{L^2}$$

Claim:  $(A^s \varphi A^{1-s} g - \varphi A^{1-s} g) \lesssim K(\xi, n) \widehat{g}(\eta)$   
 $= \int K(\xi, n) \widehat{g}(\eta) d\eta$  where

$$K(\xi, n) = [(1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} - (1 + |n|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}}] \widehat{\varphi}(\xi - n)$$

$$\begin{aligned} A^s \varphi A^{1-s} g(\xi) &= (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} \varphi A^{1-s} g(\xi) \\ &= (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} \widehat{\varphi} * A^{1-s} g(\xi) \end{aligned}$$

Real variables claim

$$(1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} - (1 + |n|^2)^{\frac{s}{2}} \leq |s| |\xi - n| \quad (\text{mult})$$

$$\sum (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s-1}{2}} + (1 + |n|^2)^{\frac{s-1}{2}}$$

$$K(\xi, n) \leq |s| |\xi - n| \left[ (1 + |\xi|^2)^{\frac{s-1}{2}} (1 + |n|^2)^{\frac{s-1}{2}} + 1 \right]$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Lemma}}{\leq} |s| 2^{\frac{s-1}{2}} |\xi - n| |\widehat{\varphi}(\xi - n)| \sum (1 + |\xi - n|^2)^{\frac{s-1}{2}}$$

Justify

$$\leq C_2 \left| \hat{\varphi}(\xi - \eta) \right| (1 + |\xi - \eta|^2)^{\frac{1-s-|\alpha|+1}{2}}$$

(check:  $a\zeta_1 + a\zeta_2 \zeta^6 \leq (1 + a^2 \zeta^6)^{1+\frac{1}{2}}$ )

Then  $\int |K(\xi, \eta)| d\xi$  and  $\int |K(\xi, \eta)| dn$  are bounded above by Holder.

$$\leq \left( \int |\xi \hat{\varphi}(\xi)|^2 \left( \int |\hat{\varphi}(\xi)|^2 (1 + |\xi|^2)^{s-1+1+\sigma} d\xi \right)^{1/2} \right)$$

$(\int (1 + |\xi|^2)^{-\sigma} d\xi) \rightarrow \text{bound for } \sigma > \frac{n}{2}$

$$= C_3 \| \varphi \|_{H^{1s-1+\sigma}}$$

Theorem  $L^p$  boundedness of linear operators of the kind

$$Tf(x) = \int k(x, y) f(y) dy$$

$\xrightarrow{\text{finite measure space}}$  measurable on  $\mathbb{R}^n$

$$\text{If } \sup_{y \in X} \int_X |k(x, y)| dy \leq c, \sup_{y \in X} \int_X |k(x, y)| dn \leq c$$

$$\text{then } T: L^p \rightarrow L^p \quad \|Tf\|_{L^p} \leq c \|f\|_{L^p}$$

Lemma  $s \in \mathbb{R}, \sigma > \frac{n}{2}$  & constant  $c = c_{s, \sigma}$ :

st.  $\forall \varphi \in S(\mathbb{R}^n), f \in H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \|\varphi f\|_{H^s} &\leq \left[ \sup |\varphi(x)| \right] \|f\|_{H^s} \\ &\quad + c \|\varphi\|_{H^{1s-1+\sigma}} \|f\|_{H^{s-1}} \end{aligned}$$

Proof  $\|\varphi f\|_{H^s} = \|1^\sigma \varphi f\|_{L^2} \leq \|\varphi 1^\sigma f\|_{L^2} + \|\sum 1_j^\sigma \varphi j f\|_{L^2}$

$$\leq \|\varphi\|_{L_\infty} \|1^\sigma f\|_{L^2} + \dots$$

$$L = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha (\nabla u)^\alpha$$

$$L_{x_0} = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha (\nabla u_0)^\alpha$$

$$\|Lu - L_{x_0}u\|_{H^s} \leq \|Lu_0\|_{H^s}$$

$u \in C^\infty$

+  
Supported  
compactly  
around  $x_0$

Partition of Unity : stitch together local smoothness to get global smoothness.

1. 3 classes next week Mon 11-1 5:30 - 8
2. PPT Friday : Vaibhav, Saumya Jit Sat: The rest.
3. Final Exam (2nd May?)
4. Final Miscellaneous thw after Exam. 4th May.

April 9  
Tue 3:30-5pm

Continue with Step 2

Assume  $a_\alpha = 0$  for  $|\alpha| < k$ ;  $a_\alpha \in C^\infty$

$\forall n_0 \in \mathbb{N}$  define  $L_{x_0} = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha (\nabla u_0)^\alpha$

since  $\Omega$  is compact

$\Rightarrow A = \min_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \frac{|\sum a_\alpha (\nabla u_0)^\alpha|}{|\xi|^k}$   
is independent of  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Freezing  $n = n_0$  makes it constant coeff.  
from Step 1  $\rightarrow \|u\|_{H^s} \leq C_0 (\|L_{x_0}u\|_{H^{s-k}} + \|u\|_{H^{s-1}})$

Note:  $C_0$  is independent of  $n_0$

$$+ \|u\|_{H^{s-1}}$$

Assume first that  $u \in H^s(\Omega)$  is supported in a small nbhd of  $x_0$

Want to estimate  $\|Lu - L_{x_0}u\|_{H^{s-k}}$

wlog  $a_\alpha \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

so  $|a_\alpha(\nabla u) - a_\alpha(\nabla u_0)| \leq C_1 |u - u_0|$   
 $C_1$  independent of  $n$

Lipschitz

set  $\delta = \frac{1}{4n C_0 C_1}$  and find  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{B}_2 \cap \partial\Omega)$   
with  $0 \leq \varphi \leq 1$  and  
 $\varphi \equiv 1$  on  $\mathbb{B}_1 \cap \partial\Omega$

Suppose  $\sup_{n \in \mathbb{N}} u \leq \beta_\delta (\text{Hs})$

For any  $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$

$$|x| = k$$

$$\begin{aligned} & (a_{\alpha(n)} - a_{\alpha(n)})^{\alpha} u(n) \\ &= \underbrace{\psi(n-n_0)}_{\Psi_{n_0, \alpha}(x)} (a_{\alpha(n)} - a_{\alpha(n)})^{\alpha} u(n) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Then } \Psi_{n_0, \alpha}(n) \leq C_1(2\delta) = (2n^k C_0)^{-1}$$

By the previous lemma:

$$\|a_{\alpha(n)} - a_{\alpha(n)} \partial^\alpha u\|_{H^{s-k}} = \|\Psi_{n_0, \alpha} \partial^\alpha u\|_{H^{s-k}}$$

$$\stackrel{\text{Lemma}}{\leq} \|\Psi_{n_0, \alpha}\|_{L^\infty} \|\partial^\alpha u\|_{H^{s-k}} + C_2 \|\partial^\alpha u\|_{H^{s-k-1}}$$

$$\leq (2n^k C_0)^{-1} \|u\|_{H^s} + C_2 \|u\|_{H^{s-1}}$$

$H^s$  norm stays  
same even if we  
shift

$$\partial^\alpha : H^s \rightarrow H^{s-k} \quad \text{bdd}$$

$$\nabla : H^1 \rightarrow L^2 \quad \text{all derived}$$

$$\|\nabla u\|_{L^2} \leq \|u\|_{H^1} \quad \text{upto order } H^{s-k}.$$

Degression

$$\|\Psi_{n_0, \alpha}\|_{H^s} \leq C$$

choose  $n$  just above  $\delta$  (to get integer)

$$\|\Psi_{n_0, \alpha}\|_{H^n} \leq C$$

$$\|\nabla^\alpha \Psi_{n_0, \alpha}\|_{L^2} \quad \int \text{change of var. } x - x_0$$

Then dominate  $H^n$  by  $H^s$

Only for non-integer  $\alpha$  e.g.: F.T.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{So } \|L_u - L_{x_0} u\|_{H^{s-k}} &\leq \sum_{|\alpha|=k} \|a_\alpha(x) - a_\alpha(x_0)\partial^\alpha u\|_{H^k} \\ &\leq C_0 \delta^k \|u\|_{H^s} + \eta k C_2 \|u\|_{H^{s-1}} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{ii})$$

(  $\eta k$  terms )

Using i) and ii) and choosing  $C_0$  large

$$\|u\|_{H^s} \leq C_3 (\|L_u\|_{H^{s-k}} + \|u\|_{H^{s-1}}) \quad (\text{iii})$$

Recall iii) holds for  $u$  supported in  $B_\delta(x_0)$

Now we bring in a partition of unity argument.

Take an open cover of  $\Omega$

$$\Omega \subseteq \bigcup_{i=1}^N B_\delta(x_i)$$

paracompact  
spaces  $\Leftrightarrow$  POU.  
Stone: Any  
metric space  
is paracompact

and then take a partition of unity subordinate to this open cover.

$\exists$  smooth functions  $\varphi_i \in C_c^\infty(B_\delta(x_i))$

$$\text{s.t. } 0 \leq \varphi_i \leq 1 \text{ and } \sum_{i=1}^N \varphi_i = 1$$

Remark: Philosophically partition of unity is used to stitch local smooth data into global smooth data.

$$\text{For } u \in H_0^s(\Omega) \quad \varphi_j u \in H_0^s(\Omega)$$

$\varphi_j u \in H_0^s(\Omega)$  and  $\text{supp } \varphi_j u \subseteq B_\delta(x_j)$

$$\text{Now } \|u\|_{H^s} = \left\| \sum_{i=1}^N \varphi_i u \right\|_{H^s} \quad (\because \sum \varphi_i = 1)$$

$$\leq \sum_{i=1}^N \|\varphi_i u\|_{H^s}$$

$$\text{Claim: } \left\| \sum \varphi_i u \right\|_{H^{s-k}} \leq C_4 \|u\|_{H^{s-1}}$$

$\sum \varphi_i$   $\Delta$ -op<sup>t</sup> of order  $k-1$   $\rightarrow_{H^{s-k} \rightarrow H^{s+k-1}}$

$$L = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha \partial^\alpha \quad L(\varphi u) = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha \partial^\alpha (\varphi u) = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha \varphi^\alpha u + \text{L.o. terms}$$

$$\varphi L u = \sum_{|\alpha|=k} a_\alpha \varphi^\alpha u \quad (L\varphi - \varphi L) u = \text{L.o. terms} \rightarrow \text{in deriv. of } u$$

$$\text{Now } \Rightarrow \leq C_3 \sum_{i=1}^m \| \varphi_i u \|_{H^{s-k}} + \| \varphi_i u \|_{H^{s-k}}$$

$$\leq C_3 \sum \left( \| \varphi_i L_u \|_{H^{s-k}} + \left\| \sum_{j \neq i} L_j \varphi_j u \right\|_{H^{s-k}} + \| \varphi_i u \|_{H^{s-1}} \right)$$

$\varphi$  is  $L^a$  we can just absorb it in  $C_3$

Lemma: Usual set up  $u \in H^s_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and  
 $L_u \in H^{s-k+1}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^n)$  then  $u \in H^{s+1}_{\text{loc}}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Proof Def  $u \in H^s_{\text{loc}}$  iff  $\varphi u \in H^s(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
 $\forall \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Proof It suffices to prove that  $\varphi u \in H^{s+1}$   
 by hypothesis,  $\varphi u \in H^s$   $\forall \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

and  $\varphi L_u \in H^{s-k+1}$

clearly  $\sum L_j \varphi_j u \in H^{s-k+1}$

we want to prove  ~~$u \in H^{s+1}_{\text{loc}}$~~   $\forall u \in H^s$  then  $u \in H^{s+1}$

$$L(\varphi u) = \varphi L_u + \sum L_j \varphi_j u \in H^{s-k+1}$$

Finite difference

$$\text{Define } \Delta_h f = \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

If  $f \in \mathcal{D}'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  action of distrib' is given by:  
 $(f(x+h), g) = (f, \varphi(x-h))$

$$\text{Lemma } L = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} a_\alpha \partial^\alpha, a_\alpha \in \mathcal{S}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\forall \alpha \in \mathbb{N}^n, \sum \Delta_h^\alpha, L: H^s \rightarrow H^{s-k-|\alpha|+1}$$

(Folland 6.205)

$$\text{Lemma } 11 \quad \|\Delta^{\alpha} f\|_{H^s} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \sup \|\Delta_h^{\alpha} f\|_{H^s}$$

$$\|\Delta_h^j (\psi_n)\|_{H^s} \leq c(1 + \|\Delta_h^j (\psi_n)\|_{H^{s-k}} + \epsilon \|\Delta_h^j (\psi_n)\|_{H^s})$$

last term

Lemma X

$$\leq C \left( \|\Delta_h^j L(\psi_n)\|_{H^{s-k}} + \epsilon \|\psi_n\|_{H^s} \right.$$

$$\left. + \|\Delta_h^j (\psi_n)\|_{H^{s-1}} \right)$$

Lemma Y

$$\leq \|\nabla (\psi_n)\|_{H^s} < \infty$$

$$\rightarrow \psi_n \in H^{s+1}$$

April 15 Monday 11am 1pm

Presentations  
Friday

### Elliptic Regularity Theorem

Visual setup. (not need bounded : loc)

$$\Delta u = f \quad \text{where } f \in H_{loc}^{-k} \cap L^2$$

$$\text{then } u \in H_{loc}^{s+k} \cap L^2 \quad k: \text{degree of oper.}$$

Corollary 1  $\Delta u = 0$   
 or  $\Delta u = 0$        $L$ : elliptic

$u \in H_{loc}^{s+k} \cap L^2$       ( $\because 0 \in H_{loc}^{s+k}$ )  
 If Sobolev Embedding  $\Rightarrow$   
 $u$  is smooth

Corollary 2 Elliptic operators with  
 smooth coefficients are hypoelliptic  
 smooth coeff  $Lu \in H_{loc}^s \rightarrow u \in H_{loc}^s$  : hyperelliptic.

Proof let  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

T.P.  $\varphi u \in H^{s+k}$

choose  $\psi = \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
s.t.  $\psi \equiv 1$  on  $\text{supp } \varphi$

1st observation:

$\psi_u \in E'(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$\downarrow$  dist  $\downarrow$

$\rightarrow$  dist. of compact support

$\psi_u \in H^t$  for some  $t$  (proved in class)

By decreasing  $t$  if necessary, assume:

$$N = s + k - t \in \mathbb{N}$$

Proceeding inductively, choose  $C^\infty$  functions

$\psi_1, \psi_2, \dots, \psi_{N+1}$  s.t.

$$\text{supp } \psi_j \subseteq \{\psi_{j-1} = 1\}$$

and  $\psi_j = 1$  on a nbd of  $\text{supp } \varphi$ .

We want to prove by induction that  $\psi_j u \in H^{t+j}$

Initial case  $\psi_0 u \in H^t$

Suppose it is true for some  $j$ . i.e.

$$\psi_j u \in H^{t+j} \quad \text{for some } 0 \leq j \leq N$$

$$\boxed{\psi_{j+1} \psi_j u = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \psi_{j+1} u & \in H^{t+j} \\ 0 & \end{array} \right.}$$

$$\langle L(\psi_{j+1} u), u \rangle = \psi_{j+1} \langle u, \sum_{\substack{\uparrow \\ H^s}} L \psi_j u \rangle$$

$$\sum L \psi_j u = \sum L \psi_j \langle \psi_j u, u \rangle \in H^{t+j-k+1}$$

Then

$$\boxed{L(\psi_{j+1} u) \in H^{t+j-k+1}}$$

$$\because H^s \subseteq H^{t+j-k+1}$$

$$\Downarrow \quad s \geq t+j-k+1 \rightarrow s \geq N$$

$$\therefore N \geq j+1$$

By previous lemma  $4_{j+1} u \in H^{t+\delta+1}$

Note: If the coeff of  $L$  are real analytic and  $f$  is real analytic

real analytic locally extend to complex analytic

$$f(z) = \sum a_n z^n \rightarrow f(z) = \sum a_n z^{|n|}$$

No part<sup>n</sup> of unity to go global.

vanishes at most points, non-zero at some  $\infty$  in

Existence / Uniqueness and Eigenfunctions analytic

suppose  $\Omega \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$  is bounded domain with smooth boundary. Let  $L = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq 2m} a^\alpha \partial^\alpha$  be a strongly elliptic operator.

Def:  $L$  strongly elliptic operator on  $\overline{\Omega}$

$$\text{if } (-1)^m \sum_{|\alpha|=2m} a^\alpha \cos \xi^\alpha \geq C |\xi|^{2m}$$

remark 1: Observe that  $-\Delta$  is strongly elliptic, but  $\Delta$  is not.

\* Thm Hörmander (in Folland)

Any scalar elliptic operator is even order.

Cauchy Riemann is elliptic system.

Dirac operator.

Folland discussion why defn of strongly ellipticity

is somewhat natural, one can look at Ch 7. A. Folland which shows problems coming up with many other "natural" candidates.

Def: The formal adjoint of  $L$  is the differential operator  $L^*$  on  $\Omega$  satisfying  $(L^* u, v) = (u, Lv)$  where  $(u, v) = \int_{\Omega} u \bar{v}$

$$(u, v) \in C_c^{\infty}(\Omega)$$

Note: 1. Check by Integration by parts that

$$L^* v = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq m} (-1)^{|\alpha|} \partial^\alpha (\bar{\alpha}_\alpha v)$$

2. check that  $L$  strongly elliptic  $\Leftrightarrow L^*$  strongly elliptic

Def: Dirichlet Form

\* sesquilinear form of the type:

$$\Delta(u, v) = \sum_{|\alpha|, |\beta| \leq m} (\partial^\alpha u \partial^\beta v)$$

$\begin{cases} \text{if } \\ \text{even} \\ \text{odd} \end{cases}$

sesquilinear: linear in 1st  
conjugate linear in 2nd  $\alpha, \beta \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

is called a Dirichlet form ( $u, v \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ) form of order  $m$

$\Delta$  is said to be - the Dirichlet form for operator  $L$  if  $\Delta(u, v) = (Lu, v)$   $\forall u, v \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Ex:  $L = -\Delta$

$$\Delta(u, v) = \sum_j (\partial_j u, \partial_j v) \quad (-\Delta u, v) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u \bar{v}$$

Remark: 1. Dirichlet form for operator  $L$  may not be unique  
 $\delta'(u, v) = ((\partial_n + i\partial_y)u, (\partial_n + i\partial_y)v)$   
 is another DF for  $L = -\Delta$

2.  $L = -\Delta^2$  on  $\mathbb{R}^2$

$$\Delta_1 = (\Delta_{xy}, \Delta_{xz}) \quad \Delta_2 = ((\partial_x^2 - \partial_y^2)u, (\partial_x^2 - \partial_y^2)v)$$

Def definition \* dirichlet form  $\Delta F$  is said to be strongly elliptic or  $\mathcal{E}$  if  $\exists C > 0$

s.t.  $\operatorname{Re} \sum_{|\alpha|=|\beta|=m} \alpha \bar{\alpha} \mu(\alpha, \beta) e^{2\pi i \langle \alpha, \beta \rangle} \geq C |\beta|^2$

Check:  $L$  strongly elliptic  $\Leftrightarrow$  every DF for  $L$  is strongly elliptic

Let us now reformulate Dirichlet problem.

Given  $f \in L^2(\Omega)$ , find  $u \in H_0^m(\Omega)$  s.t.

$$\Delta u, u = (\nabla u, \nabla v) + v \in H_0^m(\Omega)$$

Remark: 1.  $H_0^m \rightarrow$  Dirichlet boundary condition

Generalize:  $\begin{matrix} \Delta u - f \\ \text{order } 2m \end{matrix}$  B.C.  $\begin{matrix} \Delta u = f \\ \text{order } 2m-1 \end{matrix}$  on  $\partial\Omega$  (Taylor ch 5.11)

2. We already know from elliptic regularity that  $u \in H_0^{2m}(\Omega)$  provided  $\Delta u = f$  can be solved  $\rightarrow f \in L^2$  then  $u \in H_0^{2m}(\Omega)$ .  
But now our reformulation, we look for  $u \in H_0^m(\Omega)$ .

Now  $u, v$  both in  $H_0^m(\Omega)$  set up Hilbert space and Riesz Rep. Then will give what we need.

Def (Coercivity): A Dirichlet form  $\Delta$  of order  $m$  on  $\overline{\Omega}$  is said to be coercive if constants  $C > 0, \lambda \geq 0$  s.t.  $\forall u \in H_0^m(\Omega) \quad C \|u\|_{H_0^m}^2 - \lambda \|u\|_2^2 \geq \Delta(u, u)$

Almost true def:  $\forall u \in H_0^m(\Omega)$   
Elliptic operators are elliptic because of highest order terms. No control on lower order terms.

$$\Delta - I \rightarrow \geq C \|u\|^2 - \|u\|_2^2$$

$$\Delta(u, v) = \Delta(u, u) + \lambda(u, v) \quad \begin{matrix} \text{shift spectrum} \\ \text{* becomes true def.} \end{matrix}$$

Relation of strongly elliptic with coercivity is given by Garding's Inequality.

The Garding's Inequality

Let  $\Delta$  be a strongly elliptic Dirichlet form of order  $m$  on  $\overline{\Omega}$   $\Rightarrow \Delta$  is coercive over  $H_0^m(\Omega)$

Converse is also true but not needed for us.

$\hookrightarrow$  Proof in Folland.

## Proof of Gårding's Inequality

sketch of proof: similar to elliptic regularity  
Step 1 more statement for  $\Delta \in L^2(\Omega) = \sum_{|\alpha|=m} (\Delta \alpha)^2$

Top order term where  $a_{\alpha\beta}$  are const. (Follows)

Step 2 observe that it suffices to establish that

$$\text{for } u \in C_c^\infty(\Omega) \quad \Delta u, u \geq c_1 \|u\|_{H^m}^2 - c_2 \|u\|_{H^{m-1}}^2$$

by density → just check for  $C_c^\infty$

$$\text{Tacit claim: } \|u\|_{H^m} \|u\|_{H^{m-1}} \leq c_1 \|u\|_{H^m}^2 - c_2 \|u\|_{H^{m-1}}^2$$

$$\leq \frac{\varepsilon}{2} \|u\|_{H^m}^2 + \frac{1}{2\varepsilon} \|u\|_{H^{m-1}}^2 \xrightarrow{\substack{\text{Cauchy} \\ \text{Schwartz}}} \text{true}$$

Recap: Dirichlet form: integrate in times by parts

strong ellipticity

coercivity

bridge = Gårding's Ineq.

Recall:  $\Delta \rightarrow$  Dirichlet form for a strongly elliptic operator of order  $2m$ .  $u \mapsto \int_{\Omega} \nabla u \cdot \nabla v$

$\Delta u \rightarrow \int_{\Omega} u \cdot \nabla v$  get rid of  $(\nabla v)^2$

Reformulation: Given  $f \in L^2(\Omega)$ , find

$$u \in H_0^m(\Omega) \text{ s.t. } (\nabla u, f)_{L^2} = \Delta(u, v) \quad \forall v \in H_0^m(\Omega)$$

Defined: strongly elliptic operator  $\Delta F$

associated to simply strongly elliptic operators

Coercive  $\Delta F$ :  $\Delta$  is coercive over  $H_0^m(\Omega)$

$$\Delta(u, v) \geq c_1 \|u\|_{H_0^m(\Omega)}^2 - \lambda \|u\|_{L^2}^2 \quad \forall u \in H_0^m(\Omega)$$

Garding's Inequality:  $\Delta$  strongly elliptic  
 $\Delta$  coercive  $\rightarrow$  Converse true  
 but not needed

Proof step 1 Check for  $\Delta$  coercive

$$\Delta(u, v) = \left( \sum_{|\alpha|=|\beta|=m} \alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u, \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta v \right) \text{ a.p. cont.}$$

Step 2

Claim It is enough to establish:

$$\Re \Delta(u, u) \geq C_2 \|u\|_{H^m}^2 - \mu \|u\|_0^2 - C_3 \|u\|_{H^m} \|u\|_{H^{m-1}}$$

$$(\Delta u, v) = \int \sum_{|\alpha|=|\beta|=m} \alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta v \, dx$$

By integr^ by parts:

$$(\Delta u, v) = \int \sum_{|\alpha|=|\beta|=m} \alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta v$$

Now

$$(\Delta u, u) = \sum_{|\alpha|=|\beta|=m} (\alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u, \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta u) + \sum_{\min\{|\alpha|, |\beta|\} < m} (\alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u, \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta u)$$

Claim: One can ignore second term:

$$\left| \int \alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta u \, dx \right| \stackrel{\text{H\"older}}{\leq} \tilde{C} \|u\|_{H^{|\alpha|}} \|u\|_{H^{|\beta|}} \leq \tilde{C} \|u\|_{H^m} \|u\|_{H^{m-1}}$$

Focus on the 1st term:

$$\sum_{|\alpha|=|\beta|=m} (\alpha \cdot \nabla^\alpha u, \beta \cdot \nabla^\beta u)$$

absorb.

Take a finite open cover of  $\Omega$  and a finite partition of unity  $\zeta_j$  subordinate to this open cover.  
 $\Leftrightarrow \Omega$  is bounded

$$\text{For any } f, \quad \int f = \int \sum_j \zeta_j f$$

$$\int \zeta_j \alpha_{\alpha\beta} \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u$$

$$= \zeta_j (\alpha_{\alpha\beta} - \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j) \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u$$

$$+ \int \zeta_j \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u$$

where "frozen coeff"  $\bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j$  are defined as

$$\bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j = \alpha_{\alpha\beta}(n_j) \quad n_j \in \text{supp } \zeta_j$$

assume that the cover is fine enough s.t.

$$\zeta_j |\alpha_{\alpha\beta} - \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j| \leq \varepsilon$$

so the integral  $\int \zeta_j (\alpha_{\alpha\beta} - \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j) \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u$   
can be ignored

$$\left| \int \zeta_j (\alpha_{\alpha\beta} - \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j) \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u \right| \leq \varepsilon \int |\partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u| \leq \varepsilon \|u\|_H^2$$

choose small enough  $\varepsilon$ .

Now we have to tackle  $\int \zeta_j \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u$

Take:

$$n_j^2 = \zeta_j$$

$$= \int \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j n_j^2 \partial_u^\alpha \partial^F u$$

$$= \int \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j n_j \partial_u^\alpha n_j \partial^F u$$

$$= \int \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j (\sum n_j \partial_u^\alpha \mathbb{I}_u) n_j \partial^F u$$

$$+ \int \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j \partial_u^\alpha (n_j \mathbb{I}_u) n_j \partial^F u$$

$$+ \cancel{\int \bar{\alpha}_{\alpha\beta}^j}$$

$$= \int_{\Omega} \sum_j (\sum_i n_j \cdot \partial^{\alpha} \bar{I} u) \eta_j \partial^{\beta} \bar{u} + \int_{\Omega} \partial^{\alpha} \bar{u} (\sum_j n_j \cdot \partial^{\beta} \bar{I} u)$$

$$+ \int_{\Omega} \partial^{\alpha} \bar{u} (\eta_j u \partial^{\beta} (\eta_j u))$$

Observe that

$$\int |\partial^{\alpha} u|^2 \leq \|u\|_{H^m}^2 \rightarrow \int \left( \sum_j n_j \cdot \partial^{\alpha} \bar{I} u \right)^2$$

so we can ignore the first two  $\leq \|u\|_{H^m}^2$  terms above.

Suffices to control

$$\int_{\Omega} \sum_j (\eta_j u \partial^{\beta} (\eta_j u))$$

Using step 1:

$$\leq \int_{\Omega} \sum_j \partial^{\alpha} (\eta_j u) \partial^{\beta} (\eta_j u)$$

$$\geq c_1 \sum_j \|n_j u\|_{H^m}^2 \rightarrow \|\eta_j u\|_L^2$$

The only thing left to check:

$$c_1 \sum_j \|n_j u\|_{H^m}^2 - \lambda \sum_j \|n_j u\|_L^2$$

$$\geq c_1 \|u\|_{H^m}^2 - \lambda \|u\|_L^2 \quad \leftarrow \sum_j \eta_j^2 = 1$$

contains when derivative doesn't hit  $n_j$  terms and more terms

### Lan Milgram Lemma

Suppose  $H$  is a Hilbert space and  $\Delta : H \times H \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$  is a sesquilinear form. Suppose  $\exists$  constants  $c_1, c_2 > 0$  s.t.  $|\Delta(u, v)| \leq c_1 \|u\| \|v\|$

(Cauchy Schwartz)

$$|\Delta(u, u)| \geq c_2 \|u\|^2$$

Then  $\exists$  invertible bounded operators

$$\phi : H \rightarrow H \text{ and } \psi : H \rightarrow H \text{ s.t.}$$

$$\langle v, w \rangle_H = \Delta(v, \phi w) = \overline{\Delta(\psi v, w)}$$

Proof Find  $u \in H$ , look at the map  $H \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$   
 $v \mapsto \Delta(v, u)$

This map is bounded linear functional

$$|\Delta(v, u)| \leq c_1 \|u\| \|v\|$$

By Riesz Representation Thm s.t.

$$\Delta(v, u) = \langle v, R_u \rangle \quad \forall v \in H.$$

Claim:  $R : H \rightarrow H$  is invertible bounded.

$$\begin{aligned} \|R_u\|^2 &= \langle R_u, R_u \rangle = \Delta(R_u, u) \\ &\leq c_1 \|R_u\| \|u\| \end{aligned}$$

$$\|R_u\| \leq c_1 \|u\|$$

Claim:  $R$  is injective

$$\|R_u\| \|u\| \stackrel{\text{c.s.}}{\geq} |\Delta(u, u)|$$

$$= |\Delta(u, u)|$$

$$\geq c_2 \|u\|^2$$

$$\|R_u\| = c_2 \|u\|$$

$\rightarrow$  nothing non-zero  
can go to zero:  
injective

Claim:  $\Delta$  is surjective

Take  $w \in \text{Range } \Delta$

$$\langle w, \Delta u \rangle = 0 \quad \forall u \in H$$

$$|\langle w, \Delta u \rangle| = 0 \quad \forall u \in H$$

$$|\Delta(w, u)| = 0 \quad \forall u \in H$$

use in particular  $u = w$

$$c_2 \|w\|^2 \leq |\Delta(w, w)| = 0$$

$$\text{Take } \phi = R^{-1}.$$

### Existence and Uniqueness Thm

$\Delta$  is an order  $n$  SF strictly coercive over  $H^m(\Omega)$

$$\text{ie } \Delta(u, u) \geq c_1 \|u\|_{H^m}^2$$

There is a bounded injective operator

$$A: L^2(\Omega) \xrightarrow{\quad} H^m(\Omega)$$

$$\text{st. } \Delta(v, Af) = (v, f)_{L^2} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{if } v \in H^m(\Omega) \\ f \in L^2(\Omega) \end{matrix}$$

$$(v, Lu)$$

Want to solve:

$$(v, Lu) = (v, f)_{L^2}$$

$$\Delta(v, u)$$

$u = f$  solves the  
Dirichlet problem.

Proof

$$H = H^m(\Omega)$$

$\Delta$  satisfies Lamm-Milgram cond<sup>n</sup>:

$$|\Delta(v, u)| = \left| \int \Delta \phi^* \delta v \delta u \right| \rightarrow \text{Bounded smooth}$$

$$\leq c \|u\|_{H^m} \|v\|_{H^m}$$

$$|\Delta(u, u)| \geq c \|u\|_{H^m}^2$$

coercivity

$\Delta$  bounded st.

$$\forall v, w \in H^m(\Omega)$$

$$(v, w)_{H^m(\Omega)} = \Delta(v, \phi w)$$

Lam Milgram

We want  $L^2$  norm.

$$\text{Now } H_0^m(\Omega) \rightarrow C \xrightarrow{\text{v} \mapsto (\nabla_v f)_{L^2}}$$

is a bounded linear functional

$$|(\nabla_v f)_{L^2}|_B \leq \|v\|_{L^2} \|f\|_{L^2} \leq \|v\|_{H^m} \|f\|_m$$

∴  $\exists! g \in H_0^m(\Omega)$  s.t.

$$\nabla_v f = (\nabla_v g)_{H_0^m} \quad | \text{ Riesz}$$

Take  $A = \phi_* R$

$$\Delta(\nabla_v g) = (\nabla_v f)_{L^2}$$

$$\Delta(\nabla_v \phi_* R f) = (\nabla_v f)_{H_0^m(\Omega)}$$

Remark Proved existence uniqueness for strictly coercive Dirichlet form  $\Delta F$ . However elliptic operators in general  $\rightsquigarrow$  coercive  $\Delta F$

$$\operatorname{Re} D'(u_0, v) \geq \|u\|_{H_0^m}^2 - \lambda \|u\|_2^2$$

$$D(u_0, v) = D(u_0, v) + \lambda u_0, v \quad \begin{matrix} \hookrightarrow \text{bigger than } H_0^m \\ \text{but norms are equal} \end{matrix}$$

(strictly coercive covered by last result  
Followed)

April 16 Tuesday 3:30 - 5 pm

$\Delta$  bounded

Thm: Suppose  $\Delta$  is coercive over  $H_0^m(\Omega)$  and  $\Delta = \Delta^*$

$$\Delta^*(u_0, v) := \overline{\Delta(v, u_0)}$$

check that  $\Delta^*$  is a Dirichlet form for  $\Delta^*$

Then  $\exists$  an orthonormal basis  $\{u_j\}$  of  $L^2(\Omega)$  consisting of eigenfunctions i.e.  $\forall j \in \mathbb{N}, u_j \in H_0^m(\Omega)$  and note that

$$\text{i)} \Delta(\nabla_v u_j) = \mu_j (\nabla_v u_j) \quad \forall v \in H_0^m(\Omega)$$

$$\text{ii)} \mu_j > -\lambda \rightarrow \operatorname{Re}(\Delta(u_j, w)) \geq \alpha \left( \|u_j\|_{H_0^m}^2 - \lambda \|u_j\|_2^2 \right)$$

$$\text{iii) } \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \mu_j = \alpha$$

$$v_j \in C^{\alpha}(-\infty)$$

Proof Define  $\Delta' g_{\lambda, \mu} = \Delta u_{\lambda, \mu} + \lambda v_{\lambda, \mu}$   
 Let  $A$  and  $B$  be the solution operators for  
 $\Delta'$  and  $(\Delta')^*$

$$\text{Let } T = i_0 A \quad S = i_0 B$$

$i_0: H^m(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is the inclusion operator.

Claim: By Rellich-Kondrakov / compact Sobolev Embedding  
 $S$  and  $T$  are compact.  $A, B: L^2 \rightarrow H^m$

(on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  counterexample:  $H^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \subset L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
 find sequence with  
 no convergent subsequence)

$$\text{Claim } S = T^* \quad + f, g \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

$$\Delta(Bg, Af) = \langle \Delta g, f \rangle_{L^2} = \langle g, \Delta f \rangle_{L^2}$$

$$\Delta^*(Bg, Af) = \langle g, Af \rangle_{L^2} = \langle g, Tf \rangle_{L^2} \quad \Rightarrow S = T^*$$

So  $T$  is compact and self-adjoint?

By spectral theorem:

complete orthonormal basis  $v_j \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$\text{and } \alpha_j > 0 \quad T v_j = \alpha_j v_j$$

$$\rightarrow \text{we want } A = B \rightarrow S = T$$

$$\Delta' = (\Delta')^*$$

$$\Delta = \Delta^*$$

$$\therefore S = T^* = T^* \quad \boxed{\text{self adjoint}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} (\Delta')^*(u_j, v_j) &= \overline{\Delta' v_j, u_j} \\ &= \overline{\lambda v_j + \alpha_j v_j, u_j} \\ &\stackrel{\text{self adj}}{=} \overline{\alpha_j v_j + \lambda v_j, u_j} \\ &= \overline{\lambda v_j, u_j} + \overline{\alpha_j v_j, u_j} \\ &= \lambda \overline{v_j, u_j} + \alpha_j \overline{v_j, u_j} \\ &= \lambda u_j, v_j \end{aligned}$$

by spectral theorem

Abdullah Basit

$\exists$  complete ODE  $y_j \in L^2(-2)$  and

$$\alpha_j > 0 \quad T_{yj} = \alpha_j y_j$$

$\hookrightarrow$  only accumulation pt is 0.

Claim 1  $\alpha_j \neq 0 \Rightarrow$

$$\alpha_j = 0 \rightarrow T_{yj} \leftarrow \alpha_j y_j = 0 \rightarrow y_j = 0$$

because solution operator is injective.

we want to take  $j$

claim 2  $\alpha_j \|y_j\|_H^2$

$$= \alpha_j (v_j, y_j) = (T_{yj}, v_j)$$

$$= \Delta' (v_j, y_j) \geq c_1 \|y_j\|_H^2 \quad \text{padding}$$

so  $\alpha_j > 0$

$$\text{let } \mu_j = \alpha_j^{-1} - \lambda$$

$$\lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \mu_j = \infty \text{ and } \mu_j > \lambda$$

claim

$$\Delta(v_j, y_j) = \mu_j (v_j, y_j) + v \in H^M(\Omega)$$

$$\Delta(v_j, y_j) - \lambda (v_j, y_j)$$

$$= (v_j, T_{yj}) - \lambda (v_j, y_j)$$

$$= \alpha_j^{-1} \Delta' (v_j, y_j) - \lambda (v_j, y_j)$$

$$= \alpha_j^{-1} (\Delta' (v_j, y_j) - \lambda (v_j, y_j))$$

$$= \mu_j (v_j, y_j)$$

$$y_j \in L^2 \text{ and } T_{yj} = \alpha_j y_j \quad \begin{matrix} \text{output } L^2 \\ \text{input } H^m \end{matrix}$$

non repeating  
full

$$\Delta \ell v_j u_j = p_j (v_j u_j)$$

$$\int_{\Omega} v_j u_j = p_j (v_j u_j)$$

$$v_j u_j = p_j v_j \quad \text{by elliptic regularity.}$$

$v_j \in H^1_{\text{loc}}$   $v_j \in C^\infty$

### Application of Sobolev Embedding

Neumann-Poincaré Inequality

$\Omega \rightarrow$  bounded domain / boundary  $\partial\Omega$

$\exists$  constant  $C(C_n, \Omega)$  s.t.

$$\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2} \leq C \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(\Omega)}$$

$$\bar{u} = \frac{1}{|\Omega|} \int_{\Omega} u$$

$$\text{Proof: Normalize: } \varphi = \frac{u - \bar{u}}{\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2}}$$

If inequality is not true,  $\exists$  a sequence  $v_k$  s.t.

$$\|\varphi_k\|_{L^2} = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad \|\nabla v_k\|_{L^2} \geq 0$$

(recast inequality:  $\frac{\|\nabla v_k\|_{L^2}}{\|\varphi_k\|_{L^2}} \geq c'$  is bounded below)

$\therefore$  contra: not bounded below.

$$\|\nabla v_k\|_{L^2} \rightarrow 0$$

$v_k$  is  $H^1$  bounded, by Rayleigh-Ritz or compact Sobolev Embedding

$\therefore$  subsequence converges

$\exists v_{k_j} \xrightarrow{j} v$  in  $L^2(\Omega)$

$$\xrightarrow{j} \text{any } \pi_m$$

Claim 1.  $\varphi = 0$

true since  $v_{k_j} \xrightarrow{j} v$  a.e.

$$\int_{\Omega} v_k = \int_{\Omega} \frac{u - \bar{u}}{\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2}} = \int_{\Omega} \frac{\bar{u}}{\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2}} - \int_{\Omega} \frac{u - \bar{u}}{\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2}}$$

$$\left( \int_{\Omega} \frac{\bar{u}}{\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2}} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{\|u - \bar{u}\|_{L^2}} = 0$$

2.  $\|\varphi\|_{L^2(\Omega)} = 1$  since

$$\|v_{k_j}\|_{L^2} = 1$$

3.  $v \in H^1(\Omega)$ ,  $\nabla v = 0$  a.e.

取  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\Omega)$ ,  $\int_{\Omega} v \delta_j \varphi = \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\Omega} v_{kj} \delta_j \varphi$   $\xrightarrow{\text{PCT}}$

$$= - \lim_{j \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\Omega} \delta_j v_{kj} \varphi \leq \|\nabla v_{kj}\|_{L^2} \|v\|_{L^2} \|\varphi\|_{L^2} \rightarrow 0.$$

So last thing:  $\nabla v = 0$  and  $v \in H^1(\Omega)$ .

Check:  $v = \text{constant a.e.}$

$$\rightarrow v = 0$$

$$\because \int v = 0 \quad \sum v = 0 \}$$

contradict contradict

$$\|v\|_{L^2} \cos = 0$$

Appren by smooth  
func in  $H^1$   
and then MFT.

Appren by smooth  
func in  $H^1$   
and then MFT.

Not<sup>n</sup>: points and sets in Euclidean space  
 $\mathbb{R}$  denotes real. & complex

$U \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  then  $\bar{U}$ : closure and  $\partial U$  its boundary

domain = open set  $o \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ , not necessarily connected,  
such that  $o - \bar{o} = \partial(\mathbb{R}^n - \bar{o})$

That is:  $\bar{o}$  has no "interior boundary points"

$$x \cdot y = \sum_{j=1}^n x_j y_j = \sum_{j=1}^n x_j \bar{y}_j \text{ for } y \in \mathbb{R}^n$$

$$\text{and } \|x\|_p = (x \cdot x)^{1/p}$$

Following notation: for spheres and open balls:

if  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $r \geq 0$

$$S_n(r) = \{y \in \mathbb{R}^n : \|x - y\| = r\}$$

$$B_n(r) = \{y \in \mathbb{R}^n : \|x - y\| < r\}$$

Measures and Integrals

Integral of a function  $f$  over a subset  $\omega$  of  $\mathbb{R}^n$   
w.r.t. Lebesgue measure will be denoted by

$$\int_{\omega} f(x) dx \text{ or simply } \int_{\omega} f \rightarrow \begin{array}{l} \text{if no sign} \\ \text{extended to } \mathbb{R}^n \end{array}$$

If  $S$  is a smooth hyper surface natural Euclidean  
measure on  $S$  will be denoted by  $d\sigma$  or  $\int_S f d\sigma$

If  $f$  and  $g$  are  $\mathbb{R}^n$  whose product is integrable  
on  $S$

$$\langle f, g \rangle = \int_S f g$$

$$\langle f, g \rangle = \int_S f g$$

The hermitian pairing  $\langle f, g \rangle$  will be used only when working directly with Hilbert space  $\mathcal{H}$  whereas bilinear pairing  $\langle f, g \rangle$  more generally.

### Multi-indices and derivatives

$\alpha = (\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n)$  be an  $n$ -tuple of non-negative integers. We call  $\alpha$  a multi-index. We define

$$|\alpha| = \sum_i \alpha_i \rightarrow \alpha! = \alpha_1! \alpha_2! \dots \alpha_n!$$

If  $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$  we set  $x^\alpha = x_1^{\alpha_1} x_2^{\alpha_2} \dots x_n^{\alpha_n}$   
short hand:  $\partial_j = \frac{\partial}{\partial x_j}$  for derivatives on  $\mathbb{R}^n$

Higher order derivatives are then conveniently expressed by multi-indices:

$$\partial^\alpha = (\partial/\partial x_1)^{\alpha_1} (\partial/\partial x_2)^{\alpha_2} \dots (\partial/\partial x_n)^{\alpha_n}$$

If  $\alpha = 0$   $\partial^\alpha$  is Identity operator

$\partial u = (\partial u_1, \dots, \partial u_n)$  when  $u$  is a differentiable function (rarely more common)

$$\text{grad } u = (\partial_1 u, \dots, \partial_n u)$$

If  $\mu = (\mu_1, \dots, \mu_n)$  is an  $n$ -tuple of continuous func's on a set  $V \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n$  and  $u$  is differentiable function, define derivative  $\partial_\mu u$  on  $V$  by

$$\partial_\mu u(x) = \mu(u) \cdot \text{grad } u(x) = \sum_{j=1}^n \mu_j(x) \partial_j u(x)$$

## Function Space

If  $\Omega$  is a subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$ ,  $C(\Omega)$  will denote the space of continuous functions on  $\Omega$  (with respect to the relative topology on  $\Omega$ ).

If  $\Omega$  is open and  $k$  is a positive integer,  $C^k(\Omega)$  will denote the space of continuous functions possessing continuous derivatives up to order  $k$  on  $\Omega$ , and  $C^k(\bar{\Omega})$  will denote

space of all  $u \in C^k(\Omega)$  such that  $u$  and  $D^\alpha u$  ( $|\alpha| \leq k$ ) extend continuously to the closure of  $\Omega$ .

Also we set  $C^\infty(\Omega) = \bigcap_{k=1}^{\infty} C^k(\Omega)$

and  $C^\infty(\bar{\Omega}) = \bigcap_{k=1}^{\infty} C^k(\bar{\Omega})$

Let  $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  be open and  $0 < \alpha < 1$ . Denote by  $C^\alpha(\Omega)$  the space of continuous functions on  $\Omega$  which satisfy a locally uniform Lipschitz (Holder) condition with exponent  $\alpha$ . That is,  $u \in C^\alpha(\Omega)$  means that for any compact  $\Omega' \subset \Omega$  there is a constant  $C > 0$  st.  $\forall y \in \mathbb{R}^n$  sufficiently close to  $0$ ,

$$\sup_{x \in \Omega'} |f(x+y) - f(x)| \leq C |y|^\alpha$$

(Note that  $C^1(\Omega) \subset C^\alpha(\Omega)$  if  $\alpha < 1$ , by the mean value theorem.) If  $k$  is the integer,  $C^{k+\alpha}(\Omega)$  is set of all  $u \in C^k(\Omega)$  st.

$$f^\alpha u \in C^\alpha(\Omega) \quad \text{for } |\beta| \leq k$$

or equivalently  
 $f^\alpha u \in C^\alpha(\Omega) \quad \text{for } |\beta| = k$

The support of a function  $u$ , denoted by  $\text{supp } u$ , is complement of the largest open set on which  $u=0$ . If  $\omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  we denote by  $C^\infty_c(\omega)$  the space of all  $C^\infty$  functions whose support is compact and lies in  $\omega$ . In particular, if  $\omega$  is open, such functions vanish near  $\partial\omega$ .

The space  $C^k(\mathbb{R}^n)$  will be denoted by  $C^k$ , likewise  $C^\infty_c$ ,  $C^{k+\alpha}$ ,  $C^\alpha$ . A function said to be analytic in  $\omega$  if it can be expanded in a power series about every point of  $\omega$ . That is,  $u$  is analytic on  $\omega$  if for each  $x \in \omega$  there exists  $R > 0$  such that if  $y \in B_x$  one

Often denoted by  $C^\infty_c$   $u(y) = \sum_{|\alpha| \geq 0} \frac{(y-x)^\alpha}{\alpha!} u(x)$

the series being absolutely and uniformly convergent off on  $\partial B_x$ .

When referring to complex analytic functions we shall use: holomorphic.

The Schwartz class  $S = S(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is the space of all  $C^\infty$  functions on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  which, together with all their derivatives die out faster than any power of  $|x|$  at  $\infty$ . That is,  $u \in S$  iff  $u \in C^\infty$  and for all multi-indices  $\alpha, \beta$

$$\sup_{x \in \mathbb{R}^n} |\langle x^\alpha, \partial^\beta u(x) \rangle| < \infty$$

### B Results from Advanced calculus

A subset  $S$  of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is called a hypersurface of class  $C^k$  ( $1 \leq k \leq \infty$ ) if for any  $n_0 \in S$  there is an open set  $V \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  containing  $n_0$  and a real valued function  $\phi \in C^k(V)$  such that  $\text{grad } \phi$  is nonvanishing on  $S \cap V$  and

$$S \cap V = \{n \in V : \phi(n) = 0\}$$

In this case, by the implicit function theorem we can ~~solve~~ solve the eqn  $\phi(n) = 0$  near  $n_0$  for some coordinate  $n_i$ , obtaining

$$x_i = \psi(n_1, \dots, n_{i-1}, n_{i+1}, \dots, n_n)$$

for some  $C^k$  function  $\psi$ . A neighbourhood of  $n_0$  in  $S$  can then be mapped to a piece of the hyperplane  $n_i = 0$  by the  $C^k$  transformation:

$$n \rightarrow (n'_1, n_i - \psi(n'_1), n'_2, \dots, n'_n) \quad (n' = (n'_1, \dots, n_{i-1}, n_{i+1}, \dots, n_n))$$

The same neighbourhood can also be represented in parametric form as the image of an open set in  $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$  (with coordinate  $n'$ ) under the map

$$n' \rightarrow (n'_1, \dots, n_{i-1}, \psi(n'_1), n_{i+1}, \dots, n_n).$$

$n'$  may be thought of as giving local coordinates near  $n_0$ . Similar considerations apply when " $C^k$ " is replaced by analytic. With  $\sum V_i \phi$  as above, vector grad  $\phi(n)$  is  $\perp$  to  $S$  at  $n$  for all  $n \in S \cap V$ . We shall always suppose that  $S$  is oriented, that is, that we have made a choice of a unit vector  $v(n)$  for each  $n \in S$ , varying continuously with  $n$ , which is perpendicular to  $S$  at  $n$ .  $v(n)$  will be called normal to  $S$  at  $n$ . Clearly on  $S \cap V$ ,

$$v(n) = \pm \frac{\text{grad } \phi(n)}{|\text{grad } \phi(n)|}$$

1.  $\phi(n)$  is a  $C^{k-1}$  function on  $S$ .

2. If  $S$  is the boundary of a domain  $\Omega$ , always choose "orient" so that  $v$  points out of  $\Omega$ .

If  $u$  is a differentiable function defined near  $S$ , we can define the normal derivative of  $u$  on  $S$  by

$$\partial_n u = \nu \cdot \text{grad } u$$

Compute Normal derivative on the sphere  $S^{n-1} \times \mathbb{R}$

Since lines through the centre of sphere are  $\perp$  to sphere, we have

$$v_{\text{normal}} = \frac{\nu \cdot y}{|y|} \rightarrow \partial_n = \frac{1}{|y|} \sum_{j=1}^n (y_j - \bar{y}) \frac{\partial}{\partial y_j}$$

We will use the following proposn several time on  $S^{n-1}$

(0.2) Proposition Let  $S$  be a compact oriented hypersurface of class  $C^k$ ,  $k \geq 0$ . There is a neighbourhood  $V$  of  $S$  in  $\mathbb{R}^n$  and a number  $\epsilon > 0$  such that the map

$$F: C^n(S) \rightarrow \text{nt}(S) \times C^n(S)$$

is a  $C^{k-1}$  homeomorphism of  $S \times (-\epsilon, \epsilon)$  onto  $V$ .

Proof:  $F$  is clearly  $C^{k-1}$ . Moreover for each  $x \in S$  the Jacobian matrix (with respect to local coordinates on  $S \times \mathbb{R}$ ) at  $(x, 0)$  is non-singular since  $\nu$  is normal to  $S$ . Hence by inverse mapping theorem,  $F$  can be inverted on a neighbourhood  $W_x$  of each  $(x, 0)$  to yield a  $C^{k-1}$  map

$$F_x^{-1}: W_x \rightarrow (C^n(W_x) \times (-\epsilon(x), \epsilon(x)))$$

for some  $\epsilon(x) > 0$ . Since  $S$  is compact, we can choose  $n_1, n_2, \dots, n_N \in S$  such that the  $W_{x_j}$  covers  $S$  and the maps  $F_{x_j}^{-1}$  patch together to yield a  $C^{k-1}$  inverse of  $F$  from a neighbourhood  $V$  of  $S$  to  $S \times (-\epsilon, \epsilon)$  where  $\epsilon = \min \{\epsilon(x_j)\}$

The neighbourhood  $V$  in proposn is called tubular neighbourhood of  $S$ . It will be convenient to extend the definition of normal derivative to the whole tubular neighbourhood of  $S$ . Namely, if  $u$  is a diff funcn on  $V$  for  $x \in S$  and  $-\epsilon < t < \epsilon$  we set  $\partial_n u(x, t) = v_{\text{normal}} \cdot \text{grad } u(x, t)$

For our purpose a vector field will be simply an  $\mathbb{R}^n$  valued function on a subset of  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . If  $\mu = (\mu_1, \dots, \mu_n)$  is a different vector field on an open set  $\omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ , we define divergence  $\text{div } \mu$  on  $\omega$  by

$$\text{div } \mu = \sum_i \partial_i \mu_i$$

In this form of general Stokes formula:

(0.4) The Divergence Theorem Let  $\omega \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  be a bounded domain with  $C^1$  boundary  $S = \partial\omega$  and let  $\mu$  be a vector field of class  $C^1$  on  $\bar{\omega}$ . Then

$$\int_S \mu \cdot \nu \, dS - \int_{\omega} \nabla \cdot \mu \, dx = \int_{\omega} \text{div } \mu \, dx$$

Every  $n \in \mathbb{R}^n - S_0$  can be written uniquely as  $n = r\gamma$  with  $r > 0$  and  $\gamma \in S_1(\omega)$  - namely,  $r_* = \ln|n|$  and  $\gamma = n/r_*$ . The formula  $n = r\gamma$  is called polar coordinate rep. of  $n$ . Lebesgue measure in polar coord is given by

$$dn = r^{n-1} dr d\sigma \gamma$$

where  $d\sigma$  is surface measure on  $S_1(\omega)$ . For ex: if  $0 < a < b < \infty$  and  $\lambda \in \mathbb{R}$ , we have

$$\int_a^{1/n} \int_a^{1/n} r^n dr d\sigma = \int_{S_1(\omega)} \int_a^b r^{n-1+\lambda} dr$$

$$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \frac{w_n}{n+1} (b^{n+1} - a^{n+1}) \\ w_n \log b/a \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \lambda \neq -1 \\ \text{if } \lambda = -1 \end{array}$$

where  $w_n$  is area of  $S_1(\omega)$ .

Immediate consequence:

(0.5) Proposition: The func<sup>n</sup>  $n \mapsto 1/n^\lambda$  is integrable on a neighborhood of  $0$  iff  $\lambda > -n$  and integrable outside iff  $\lambda < -n$ .

\* Next try definite integral in Math.

$$(0.6) \text{ If } \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-\pi |u|^2} du = 1$$

Proof let  $I_n = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-\pi |u|^2} du$

$$e^{-\pi |u|^2} = e^{-\pi \sum_j u_j^2} = \prod_j e^{-\pi u_j^2}$$

Fubini's theorem:  $I_n = (I_1)^n$  or equivalently

$$I_n = (\int_{\mathbb{R}} e^{-x^2})^n. \text{ But in Polar coord}$$

$$I_n = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\infty e^{-r^2} r \cancel{dr} dr d\theta$$

$$= 2\pi \int_0^\infty r e^{-r^2} dr$$

$$= \pi \int_0^\infty e^{-r^2} dr = \pi/\pi = 1$$

This trick works because we know area of  $S_1 \cos$  in  $\mathbb{R}^2$  is  $2\pi$ . But now we can turn it around to compute  $w_n$  of  $S_1 \cos$  in  $\mathbb{R}^n$  for any  $n$ .

Recall that gamma function  $\Gamma(s)$  is defined for  $s \in \mathbb{C}$  by

$$\Gamma(s) = \int_0^\infty e^{-t} t^{s-1} dt$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Gamma(1+is) &= \Gamma(s) \\ \Gamma(2+is) &= 1 \\ \Gamma(3+is) &= 2 \times 1 \\ \Gamma(4+is) &= 3 \times 2 \times 1 \\ \Gamma(5+is) &= 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 \\ \Gamma(6+is) &= 5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 \\ \Gamma(7+is) &= 6 \times 5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{verify: } \Gamma(s+1) = s \Gamma(s)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Gamma(1+is) &= 1 \\ \Gamma(1/2+is) &= \sqrt{\pi} \end{aligned}$$

here if  $k$  is the integer

$$\Gamma(k) = (k-1)! \quad \Gamma(k/2) = \frac{k-1}{2} \left(\frac{k-3}{2}\right) \cdots \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \sqrt{\pi}$$

(0.7) Proposition Area of  $S_1 \cos$  in  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is  $(n \text{ odd})$

$$w_n = 2\pi^{n/2} / \Gamma(n/2)$$

Proof we integrate  $e^{-\pi |u|^2}$  in polar coord  
set  $r = \pi x^2$

$$1 = \int e^{-\pi r^2} dr = \int_{S_1(0)} \int_0^\infty e^{-\pi r^2} r^{n-1} dr ds$$

$$= w_n \int e^{-\pi r^2} r^{n-1} dr = \left( \frac{w_n}{2\pi^{n/2}} \right) \int_0^\infty e^{-x} x^{n/2 - 1} dx$$

$$= w_n \frac{\Gamma(n/2)}{2\pi^{n/2}}$$

$w_n$  is always rational multiple of an integer power of  $\pi$ .

Corollary: The volume of  $S_1(0)$  in  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is  $\frac{2\pi^{n/2}}{n\Gamma(n/2)}$

Proof  $\int_{B_1(0)} dr = w_n \int_0^1 r^{n-1} dr = w_n / n$

Corollary for any  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  and  $r > 0$ , the area of  $S_{r(0)}$  is  $r^{n-1} w_n$  and volume of  $B_r(0)$  is  $r^n w_n / n$ .

### c. Convolutions

General theorem about integral operators on a measure space  $(S, \mu)$  which deserves to be more widely known.

In our applications,  $S$  will be either  $\mathbb{R}^n$  or a smooth hypersurface in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

Generalized Young's Inequality: Let  $(S, \mu)$  be a measure space and let  $1 \leq p \leq \infty$  and  $C > 0$ . Suppose  $K$  is a measurable function on  $S \times S$  such that  $\int_S |K(x,y)|^p dy \leq C$  for all  $x \in S$  and

$\int_S |f(x,y)|^p dy \leq C$  if  $f \in L^p(S)$ , and suppose  $f \in L^p(S)$ . Then the function  $Tf$  defined by

$$Tf(x) = \int K(x,y) f(y) dy$$

is well defined almost everywhere and is in  $L^p(S)$ , and

$$\|Tf\|_p \leq C \|f\|_p$$

Proof If  $p = \infty$ , the hypothesis  $\int_S K(x-y) dy dx \leq c$  is superfluous and conclusion is obvious.

If  $p < \infty$ , let  $q$  be the conjugate exponent, i.e.  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$  and by Holder's Inequality,

$$|f(x)| \leq \left( \int_S |K(x-y)| dy \right)^{1/p} \left( \int_S |K(x-y)|^q dy \right)^{1/q}$$

$$\leq C^{1/p} \left( \int_S |K(x-y)|^q dy \right)^{1/q}.$$

Raise both sides to  $p$ th power and integrate, we see by Fubini that that:

$$\int_S |f(x)|^p dx \leq C^{p/q} \int_S \int_S |K(x-y)|^q dy dx$$

Fubini

$$\leq C^{1/q+1} \int_S |f(y)|^q dy$$

taking  $p$ th root

$$\|f\|_p \leq C^{1/p+1/q} \|f\|_q = C \|f\|_q$$

Let  $f$  and  $g$  be locally integrable functions on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

The convolution  $f * g$  of  $f$  and  $g$  is defined by

$$(f * g)(x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x-y) g(y) dy$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} dy \\ & \text{is constant} \\ & \text{if } y = x \\ & \text{if } y \neq x \\ & \text{change of var } y \rightarrow x-y \end{aligned} \quad = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} g(x-y) f(y) dy = g * f(x)$$

Basic theorem on existence of convolutions is the following:

(c.10) Young's Inequality: If  $f \in L^1$  and  $g \in L^p$

$C_1 \leq p \leq \infty$  then  $f * g \in L^p$  and  $\|f * g\|_p \leq \|f\|_1 \|g\|_p$

Proof Apply (c.10) with  $S = \mathbb{R}^n$  and  $K(x-y) = f(x-y)$

i.e.  $f(x-y)$  is a measurable function on  $\mathbb{R}^n \times \mathbb{R}^n$  ( $f \in L^1$ )

such that  $\int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |f(x-y)| dy = \|f\|_1 \stackrel{\text{symmetry}}{=} \|f\|_1$

and  $g \in L^p$  then

$$Tf(x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} f(x-y) g(y) dy \text{ is in } L^p \text{ and } \|Tf\|_p = \|f\|_1 \|g\|_p$$

Remark: obvious from Hölder's Inequality that if  $f \in L^p$  and  $g \in L^q$  where  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$ , then  $f * g \in L^r$  and  $\|f * g\|_r \leq \|f\|_p \|g\|_q$

From Riesz Convexity theorem (cf. Stein-Weiss § 7.5) one can deduce following generalization of Young's inequality: suppose  $1 \leq p, q, r \leq \infty$  and  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = \frac{1}{r} + 1$

If  $f \in L^p$  and  $g \in L^q$  then  $f * g \in L^r$  and  $\|f * g\|_r \leq \|f\|_p \|g\|_q$

Next this underlies one of the most important uses of convolutions. We need a technical lemma before.

If  $f$  is a function on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  and  $n \in \mathbb{R}$ , we define the function  $f_n$  by  $f_n(y) = f(ny)$

(0.12) Lemma: Suppose  $1 \leq p < \infty$  and  $f \in L^p$ . Then  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \|f_n - f\|_p = 0$

Proof: If  $g$  is continuous with compact support, then  $g$  is uniformly continuous, so  $g_n \rightarrow g$  uniformly as  $n \rightarrow \infty$  since  $g_n$  and  $g$  are supported in a common compact set for  $|x| \leq 1$ , it follows that  $\|g_n - g\|_p \rightarrow 0$ . Now given  $f \in L^p$  and  $\varepsilon > 0$ , choose a continuous  $g$  with compact support such that  $\|f - g\|_p < \frac{\varepsilon}{3}$ . Then also  $\|f_n - g_n\|_p < \frac{\varepsilon}{3}$  so

$$\|f_n - f\|_p \leq \|f_n - g_n\|_p + \|g_n - g\|_p + \|g - f\|_p \leq \|f_n - g\|_p + \frac{2\varepsilon}{3}$$

But for  $n$  sufficiently small,  $\|g_n - g\|_p < \frac{\varepsilon}{3}$  so  $\|f_n - f\|_p < \frac{2\varepsilon}{3}$

Remark: This result is false for  $p = \infty$ . Indeed, the condition that  $f_n \rightarrow f$  uniformly is just the condition that  $f$  be uniformly continuous

(0.13) Theorem Suppose  $f \in L^1$  and  $\int f dm = a$ .  
 For each  $\varepsilon > 0$ , define the function  $\phi_\varepsilon$  by  
 $\phi_\varepsilon(x) = \varepsilon^{-n} \phi\left(\frac{x}{\varepsilon}\right)$

Suppose  $f \in L^1$ ,  $1 \leq p \leq \infty$ . Then if  $p < \infty$   
 $f * \phi_\varepsilon \rightarrow af$  in the  $L^p$  norm as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ .

If  $f \in L^\infty$  and  $f$  is uniformly continuous on a set  $V$ ,  
 then  $f * \phi_\varepsilon \rightarrow af$  uniformly on  $V$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ .

Proof By the change of variables  $y = \varepsilon x$  we see  
 that  $\int f(x) \phi_\varepsilon(x) dx = a$  for all  $\varepsilon > 0$ . Hence

$$\begin{aligned} \|f * \phi_\varepsilon - af\|_p &= \left\| \int f(x-y) - f(x) \phi_\varepsilon(y) dy \right\|_p \\ &= \left\| \int f(x-\varepsilon y) - f(x) \phi_\varepsilon(y) dy \right\|_p \end{aligned}$$

If  $f \in L^1$  and  $p < \infty$ , we apply 3.109 for the integral  
 & integral is unit of sum to obtain:

$$\|f * \phi_\varepsilon - af\|_p \leq \int \|f(x-y) - f(x)\|_p |\phi_\varepsilon(y)| dy$$

But  $\|f(x-y) - f(x)\|_p$  is bounded by  $2 \|f\|_p$  and tends to 0  
 as  $y \rightarrow 0$  by lemma 0.125. Result this follows from  
 Lebesgue dominated convergence theorem.

On the other hand, suppose  $f \in L^\infty$  and  $f$  is uniformly  
 cont. on  $V$ . Given  $\delta > 0$ , choose a compact set  $W$  so that

$$\int_R |f| < \delta \text{ then } \sup_{x \in V} |f * \phi_\varepsilon(x) - af(x)| = \sup_{x \in V, y \in W} |f(x-y) - f(x)| \phi_\varepsilon(y)$$

1st term on RHS  $\rightarrow 0$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$  and  $\phi_\varepsilon$  is arbit  $\rightarrow 0$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$   
 tends uniformly to  $f$  on  $V$ .

If  $f \in L^1$  and  $\int f dm = 1$ , the family of functions  $\{\phi_\varepsilon\}$   
 defined above is called an approximation to the  
 identity.

$f * \phi_\varepsilon(n) - f(n)$

$$= \int f(n-y) \phi_\varepsilon(y) dy$$
$$- \int f(n) \phi_\varepsilon(y) dy$$

$$= \int (f(n-y) - f(n)) \phi_\varepsilon(y) dy$$

$$\xrightarrow{\varepsilon \downarrow} \int f'(y) dy$$

$$= \int (f(n-\varepsilon t) - f(n)) \phi(t) dt \quad y \rightarrow t$$

$$= \int \int (f(n-\varepsilon y) - f(n)) dy dy \quad dy \rightarrow \varepsilon dt$$

$$\partial^\alpha f * \phi = \int f(y) \phi(n-y) dy$$

$$\stackrel{\text{conv.}}{=} \int \partial^\alpha f(y) \phi(n-y) dy$$

$$= \int f(y) \partial^\alpha \phi(n-y) dy$$

$$\boxed{\partial^\alpha (f * \phi) = f * \partial^\alpha \phi}.$$

$$\int \phi(y) dy = a$$

$$\int f(n-y) \phi(y) dy = a$$

const

$$\int_{y=a}^{y=b} f(x-y) g(y) dy$$

$x - y = t$

$dy = -dt$

$y=b \rightarrow t=x-b$   
 $y=a \rightarrow t=x-a$

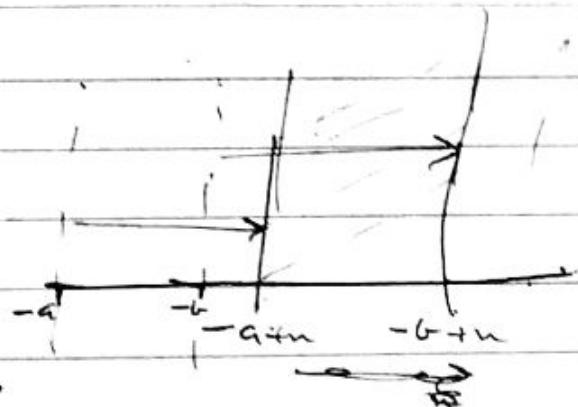
$$-\int_{n-a}^{n-b} f(t) g(n-t) dt$$

$$t = y$$

$$-\int_{-b+n}^{-a+n} f(y) g(n-y) dy$$

$$\int_{-a+n}^{-b+n} f(y) g(n-y) dy$$

$$-\int_{+a}^{+b} f(y) g(n-y) dy$$



$$\therefore f * g = \int f(y) g(n-y) dy$$

$$f * g = \int f(y) g(n-y) dy = \int f(n-y) g(y) dy$$

b

what makes these useful is that by choosing  $\phi$  appropriately, we can get the functions  $f * \phi$  to have nice properties. In particular:

0.14 Theorem If  $f \in L^p$  ( $1 \leq p \leq \infty$ ) and  $\phi$  is in the Schwartz class  $S$ , then  $f * \phi \in C^\infty$  and  $\partial^\alpha(f * \phi) = f * \partial^\alpha \phi$  for all  $\alpha$ .

Proof: If  $\phi \in S$ , then every derivative  $\partial^\alpha \phi$  is in  $L^q$  for every  $q$ , in particular when  $\frac{1}{p} + \frac{1}{q} = 1$ .

Thus by Hölder's Inequality the integral

$$f * \partial^\alpha \phi = \int f(y) \partial^\alpha \phi(y-x) dy$$

converges absolutely and uniformly on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ .

Differentiation can thus be interchanged with integration, and we can conclude  $\partial^\alpha(f * \phi) = f * \partial^\alpha \phi$ . We can get more precise results by taking  $\phi \in C_0^\infty$ .

In that case we need only assume that  $f$  is locally integrable for  $f * \phi$  to be well defined, and the same argument shows that  $f * \phi \in C_0^\infty$ .

Existence of functions in  $C_0^\infty$  is not trivial. We pause for constructing these.

First define the function  $\phi$  on  $\mathbb{R}$  by

$$\phi(t) = \begin{cases} e^{1/(1-t^2)} & (|t| < 1) \\ 0 & (|t| \geq 1) \end{cases}$$

then  $\phi \in C_0^\infty(\mathbb{R})$  so  $\psi_{n,1} = \phi(nx)$  is a nonnegative  $C_0^\infty$  function on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  supported in  $B_1(\mathbf{0})$ . In particular

$\int \psi_{n,1} dx > 0$ , so  $\phi = \psi_{1,n} / \int \psi_{1,n} dx$  is a func in  $C_0^\infty$  with  $\int \phi dx = 1$ .

Now there can be lots of functions in  $C_0^\infty$

0.15 Lemma If  $f$  is supported in  $V \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  and  $\phi$  is supported in  $W \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  then  $f * \phi$  is supported in  $V + W = V \cup W$ .

Proof: left as exercise.

0.16 Theorem  $C_0^\infty$  is dense in  $L^p$  for  $1 \leq p < \infty$

Proof choose  $\phi \in C_0^\infty$  with  $\int \phi = 1$ , and set  
 $\phi_\varepsilon(x) = \varepsilon^{-n} \phi(x/\varepsilon)$ . If  $f \in L^p$  has compact support,  
it follows from (0.14) and (0.15) that  $f * \phi_\varepsilon \in C_0^\infty$   
and from (0.25) that  $f * \phi_\varepsilon \rightarrow f$  in  $L^p$ . But  $L^p$  functions  
with compact support are dense in  $L^p$ , so we are done.

Another useful construction:

0.17 Theorem: Let  $V \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  be compact and  $U \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  be open  
and assume  $V = U$ . Then there exists  $f \in C_0^\infty(U)$   
such that  $f = 1$  on  $V$  and  $0 \leq f \leq 1$  everywhere.

Proof set  $\delta = \inf_{y \in V} d(y, U^c) > 0$ . By our  
assumptions on  $V$  and  $U$ ,  $\delta > 0$ . Let

$U' = \{x \in U : d(x, V) < \delta/2\}$  for some  $y \in V$ . Then  $V \subset U'$   
and  $U' \subset U$ . Let  $x$  be characteristic function of  $U'$   
and choose a non-negative  $\phi \in C_0^\infty(B_{\delta/2}(0))$  such  
that  $\int \phi = 1$ . Then we can take  $f = x * \phi$ ; the  
simple verification is left to the reader.

We can now prove existence of "partitions of  
unity". We state the following results only for  
compact sets, which is all we need, but they are  
true more generally.

0.18 Lemma: Let  $T \subset \mathbb{R}^n$  be compact and let  
 $V_1, \dots, V_N$  be open sets with  $T \subset V_i \cap V_j^c$ . Then there  
exist open sets  $W_1, W_2, \dots, W_N$  with  $\overline{W_j} \subset V_j$  and  
 $T \subset \bigcup W_j$ .

Proof: For each  $\varepsilon > 0$  let  $V_j^\varepsilon$  be the set of points  $x \in V_j$   
whose distance from  $T \setminus V_j$  is greater than  $\varepsilon$ .  
Clearly  $V_j^\varepsilon$  is open and  $T \subset V_j^\varepsilon$ . We claim that  
 $T \subset \bigcup V_j^\varepsilon$  if  $\varepsilon$  is sufficiently small. Otherwise

for each  $\varepsilon > 0$  there exists  $n \in \mathbb{N} - V^N \setminus V^N$   
 since  $\mathbb{R}$  is compact, the  $n$  have an accumulation point  
 $n \in \mathbb{R}$  as  $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0$ . But then  $n \in \mathbb{R} - V^N \setminus V^N$  which is  
 absurd.

(Then) let  $\mathbb{R} \subset X$  be compact and let  $V_1, \dots, V_N$  be bounded  
 open sets such that  $\mathbb{R} \subset \bigcup_{j=1}^N V_j$ .

Then there exists functions  $\xi_1, \dots, \xi_N$  with  $\xi_j \in C_c(V_j)$   
 such that  $\sum_{j=1}^N \xi_j = 1$  on  $\mathbb{R}$ .

Proof: Choose open sets  $W_1, \dots, W_N$  as in Lemma (0.16),  
 and choose  $\phi_j \in C_c(V_j)$  with  $0 \leq \phi_j \leq 1$  and  $\phi_j = 1$   
 on  $W_j$ . (This is possible by Thm(0.17) since  $V_j$  is  
 compact.) Then  $\sum_j \phi_j \geq 1$  on  $\mathbb{R}$ , so we can take

$$\xi_j = \phi_j / \sum_i \phi_i.$$

The collection of functions  $\{\xi_j\}$  is called partition  
 of unity on  $\mathbb{R}$  subordinate to the covering  $\{V_j\}$ .

## Fourier Transform

Rapid intro. For more extensive: Stein-Weiss

If  $f \in L^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ , its Fourier transform  $\hat{f}$  is bounded function  
 on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined by:

$$\hat{f}(y) = \int e^{-2\pi i \langle n, y \rangle} f(n) dn$$

(makes FT both an isometry on  $L^2$  and an algebra homomorphism  
 from  $L^1$  (with convolution) to  $L^\infty$  (with pt. wise multiplication))

$$\text{for all } y, \quad \|\hat{f}\|_\infty = \|f\|_1$$

Moreover: Thm If  $f, g \in L^1$  then  $\hat{(f * g)} = \hat{f} \hat{g}$

Proof: simple app of Fubini's thm

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{(f * g)}(y) &= \int \int e^{-2\pi i \langle n, y \rangle} f(n-y) g(n) dy dn \\ &= \int e^{-2\pi i \langle n-y, y \rangle} f(n-y) (e^{-2\pi i \langle y, y \rangle}) dy dn \\ &= \hat{f}(y) \int e^{-2\pi i \langle y, y \rangle} g(y) dy = \hat{f}(y) \hat{g}(y) \end{aligned}$$

Consider its restriction to the Schwartz class  $\mathcal{S}$   
Prop If  $f \in \mathcal{S}$ , then  $\hat{f} \in C^{\infty}$  and  $\partial^k \hat{f} = \hat{f}'^k$   
where  $\text{gen} = (2\pi i)^n \int f(z) dz$

Proof Differentiate under the integral sign.

Prop If  $f \in \mathcal{S}$ , then  $\hat{f} \in C^{\infty}$   $(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) = (2\pi i)^k \hat{f}'(\xi)$

Proof  $(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) = \partial^k \left( \int e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} f(x) dx \right)$

$$= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (-2\pi i x)^k e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} f(x) dx$$

~~By parts~~  $= \left( f(x) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} \right) \Big|_{-\infty}^{\infty} - \left( \int f(x) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} dx \right)$

~~$f \rightarrow 0$  as  $x \rightarrow \infty$~~   $= (0) - \int \partial_x f(x) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} dx$

$$= - \frac{\partial f}{\partial x}(-2\pi i \xi) + \underbrace{\beta(-2\pi i \xi)}_{(-2\pi i \xi)^k} \int f(x) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} dx$$

$$= (e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi}) \int f(x) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} dx \Big|_{-\infty}^{\infty}$$

$$- \int (-2\pi i \xi) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} \left( \int f(x) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} dx \right) dx$$

$$(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) = \int e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} \partial_x^k f(x) dx$$

$$= (e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} \int \partial_x^k f(x) dx) \Big|_{-\infty}^{\infty} - (-2\pi i \xi) e^{-2\pi i x \cdot \xi} \int \partial_x^k f(x) dx$$

$$(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) \xrightarrow[\text{recurs.}]{\text{all } k \text{ branches}} 0 - (-2\pi i \xi) (\partial^{k-1} \hat{f})(\xi)$$

$$(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) = (-1)^k (-2\pi i \xi)^k \hat{f}'(\xi)$$

$$(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) = (2\pi i \xi)^k \hat{f}'(\xi)$$

$$\text{Note: } \int f(x) e^{-2\pi i \xi x} dx = (2\pi i \xi)^F \hat{f}$$

whereas

$$\begin{aligned} \partial^k \hat{f} &= \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial k} \right)^k (\hat{f}) = \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial k} \right)^k \int e^{-i2\pi k n} f(x) dx \\ &= (-2\pi i n)^k \hat{f}^k \end{aligned}$$

0.23 Propn: If  $f \in S$  then  $\hat{f} \in S$

By 0.21, 0.22  $\rightarrow \partial^k \hat{f} = \hat{g}$  where

$$g(x) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial \xi} \right)^k (f + \hat{f} \times \delta)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \partial \xi \right)^k \hat{f} + (-2\pi i n)^k \hat{f} \times \delta$$

$$\partial^k (\xi^k \hat{f}) = \partial^k \xi^k \int f(x) e^{i2\pi \xi x} dx$$

$$= \partial^k \int (f(x)) e^{i2\pi \xi x} dx$$

$$\xi^k = e^{x \cdot \xi^k} = e^{x \cdot \xi^k} \rightarrow \partial^k e^{x \cdot \xi^k} = \underbrace{(x^k) e^{x \cdot \xi^k}}_{(1)}$$

$$= \partial^k \int f(x) e^{i2\pi \xi x + x \cdot \xi^k} dx$$

$$\rightarrow \partial^k (\hat{f}) = \underbrace{(-2\pi i n)^k}_{F} \hat{f}$$

0.22:  $(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi) = (2\pi i \xi)^k \hat{f}(\xi)$

$$\therefore (2\pi i \xi)^k \hat{f} = \frac{(\partial^k \hat{f})(\xi)}{\hat{f}(\xi)}$$

$$\partial^k \left( \frac{(\partial^\alpha \hat{f})(\xi)}{(2\pi i \xi)^\alpha} \times \hat{f}(\xi) \right) = \partial^k \left( \frac{(\partial^\alpha \hat{f})(\xi)}{\hat{f}(\xi)} \right)$$

$$= \frac{(-2\pi i n)^k}{(2\pi i n)^\alpha} (\partial^\alpha \hat{f})(\xi)$$

$$g(x) = (-1)^{|\beta|} (2\pi i)^{|\beta|-|\alpha|} \times n^\beta \partial^\beta g(x)$$

then  $\hat{g}$  gives the required result

(0.24) Riemann-Lebesgue lemma: if  $f \in L^1$  then  $\hat{f}$  is cont. and tends to 0 at  $\infty$ .

Proof

(0.25) Then:  $\int e^{inx} = e^{-\pi a |n|^2}$  where  $a > 0$   
 then  $\hat{f}(\xi) = a^{-1/2} e^{-\pi |\xi|^2/a}$

change of var:  $n \rightarrow \frac{n}{\sqrt{a}}$   
 Fubini's theorem:  $\exp \rightarrow \text{sum to products}$

$$\begin{aligned}\hat{f}(\xi) &= \int e^{-2\pi i n_j \xi_j - \pi |n|^2} dn \\ &= \overline{\pi} \int e^{\pi j (-2\pi n_j \xi_j - \pi n_j^2)} dn\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{for } n=1 \quad \int e^{-2\pi i n_j \xi_j - \pi n_j^2} dn = \int e^{-\pi(n^2 + 2i n_j \xi_j - \xi_j^2)} dn \\ = e^{-\pi \xi_j^2} \int e^{-\pi(n + i \xi_j)^2} dn$$

→ Cauchy: Shift integer contour from  $\text{Im } z = 0$  to  $\text{Im } z = -\xi$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Together with } 0.6 \rightarrow \\ \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-\pi |n|^2} dn = e^{-\pi \xi^2} \left( \int e^{-\pi(n + i \xi)^2} dn \right) = e^{-\pi \xi^2} \int e^{-\pi n^2} dn \\ = e^{-\pi \xi^2}\end{aligned}$$

$e^{-\pi \xi^2}$ :  
 entire holomor.

2.2.  $\hat{f}(\xi)$  is radial when  $f \in \mathcal{S}(R^3)$  and  $f$  is radial.

$$\hat{f}(\xi) = \int_{R^3} f(\mathbf{x}) e^{-i \langle \xi, \mathbf{x} \rangle} d\mathbf{x}$$

$$f(T\xi) = \int_{R^3} f(\mathbf{x}) e^{-i \langle \xi, T^* \mathbf{x} \rangle} d\mathbf{x}$$

$$= \int_{R^3} f(\mathbf{x}) e^{-i \langle \xi, z \rangle} dz$$

$$z = T^* x \quad \rightarrow \text{for unitary } T.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{f}(T\xi) &= \int_{R^3} f(Tz) e^{-i \langle \xi, z \rangle} dz \\ &\quad \text{radial func} \\ &= \int_{R^3} f(z) e^{-i \langle \xi, z \rangle} dz \\ &= \int_{R^3} f(z) e^{-i \langle \xi, z \rangle} dz \end{aligned}$$

$$\hat{f}(T\xi) = \hat{f}(\xi) \rightarrow \hat{f}(\xi) \text{ is radial.}$$

2.3)  $f = \chi_{\{\sum x_i^2 + y^2 \leq 1\}}$

$$\hat{f}(\xi) = \int e^{-i \langle \xi, \mathbf{x} \rangle} d\mathbf{x}$$

$\xi_1 \cos$

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{f}(|\xi|) &= \int e^{-i x_2 \xi_2} d\mathbf{x} \\ &= \int_0^{\sqrt{1 - \xi_1^2}} \int e^{-i x_2 \xi_2} d\mathbf{x}_2 d\xi_1 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \left\{ \frac{e^{-im_2 \xi_2}}{i\xi_2} - \int_0^{1-m_2} \right.$$

=

$$\int_{\beta_1 \cos} e^{-i(\beta_1 u_1 + \beta_2 m_2)} du$$

$$\int_0^1 \int_0^{2\pi} e^{-i|\beta_2| r \cos \theta} r dr d\theta$$

$$e^{-i\beta_2 r \sin \theta} d\theta$$

$$\int_0^1 r \cos(\beta_2 r \sin \theta) \frac{dr}{r} - i \sin(\beta_2 r \sin \theta) d\theta$$

$\checkmark$

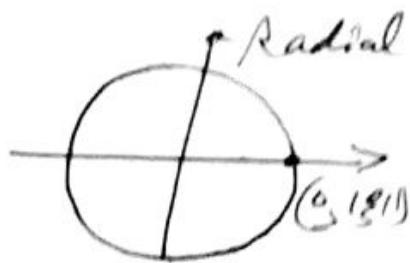
$$1. \geq . \text{ Heat Eqn: } \partial_t \int u^2$$

$$= 2 \int u u_t$$

$$= \int u \Delta u = - 2 \int |\nabla u|^2 \leq 0$$

$$\int |\nabla u|^2 = - \int \Delta u u$$

$$\begin{aligned} \partial_t \int |\nabla u|^2 &= - \int \Delta u u - \int \Delta u u_t \\ &= \int -u_t \Delta u + \int \Delta u u_t \\ &= - 2 \int |\Delta u|^2 \leq 0 \end{aligned}$$



$$\psi(t) = |t|^{1-\alpha} t$$

$$\psi'(t) =$$

Folland

### E. Distributions

Convergence in  $C_0^\infty$

$\{\phi_j\}$  sequence in  $C_0^\infty$ ,  $\phi_j$  converges to  $\phi \in C_0^\infty$   
 $\phi_j \rightarrow \phi$  in  $C_0^\infty$  if the  $\phi_j$ 's all have common  
compact support and  $\|\partial^\alpha(\phi_j - \phi)\|_\infty \rightarrow 0$   
as  $j \rightarrow \infty$ .

Moreover for each bounded set  $\omega$ , the space  $C_0^\infty(\omega)$   
is a Fréchet space under the family of norms:

$\|u\|_{(\alpha)} = \|\partial^\alpha u\|_\infty$ , and we put strict inductive  
limit topology on  $C_0^\infty = \cup C_0^\infty(\omega)$

A distribution is a linear functional on  $C_0^\infty$  which  
is continuous w.r.t the above notion of convergence.  
We denote the number obtained by applying a distrib'  
to  $\phi \in C_0^\infty$  by  $\langle u, \phi \rangle$ .

Not a weak topology on the space of distributions:  
 $u_j \rightarrow u$  as distributions if  $\langle u_j, \phi \rangle \rightarrow \langle u, \phi \rangle$   
for  $\phi \in C_0^\infty$

Every locally integrable func<sup>n</sup>  $u$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  can be  
regarded as a distribution  $\langle u, \phi \rangle \rightarrow \int u \phi$   
 $\langle u, \phi \rangle = \int u \phi$

Continuity follows from Lebesgue dominated  
convergence theorem

This correspondence is one to one when we regard two functions as the same when they are equal almost everywhere. Thus distributions can be regarded as "generalized functions".

more generally any locally finite measure  $\mu$  defines a distribution by the formula  $\langle \mu, \phi \rangle = \int \phi d\mu$

In particular if we take  $\mu$  to be st. mass at 0 we obtain grand daddy of all distributions, the Dirac delta "delta function":

$$\langle \delta, \phi \rangle = \phi(0)$$

Then 0.13 can be interpreted as:  $u \in L'$ ,  $\int u = a$  and  $u_\epsilon \text{as} = \epsilon^{-n} u(\frac{x}{\epsilon})$ , then  $u_\epsilon \rightarrow a$  as distributions where  $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$

If  $u$  is a distribution, we say that  $u=0$  on the open set  $\Omega$  if  $\langle u, \phi \rangle = 0 \forall \phi \in C_0^\infty(\Omega)$ .  
The support of  $u$  is the complement of the largest open set on which  $u=0$ .

Two distributions  $u$  and ~~v~~  $v$  are said to agree on the open set  $\Omega$  if  $u-v=0$  on  $\Omega$ .

Defining operators on distributions: T operator mapping  $C_0^\infty$  cont into itself.  
Suppose:  $\int (T\phi) \psi = \int \phi (T' \psi) + f \in C_0^\infty$

Then call  $T'$  the dual or transpose of  $T$ .  
Extend  $T'$  to act on distributions:

$$\langle T u, \phi \rangle = \langle u, T \phi \rangle$$

The linear functional  $T u$  defined in this way is continuous on  $C_0^\infty$  since  $T'$  is assumed cont.

Examples

1)  $T = \text{multiplication by } \infty \text{ funcn}$  of  
then  $T = T'$  so we can multiply a distribution  
 $u$  by  $f \in C^\infty$ :  $\langle f u, \phi \rangle = \langle u, f \phi \rangle$

2)  $T = \partial^\alpha$ . By IBP:  $T' = (-1)^{|\alpha|} \partial^\alpha$   
∴ we can differentiate any distribution as often  
as we please to obtain other distributions  
 $\langle \partial^\alpha u, \phi \rangle = (-1)^{|\alpha|} \langle u, \partial^\alpha \phi \rangle$

3) combine ① and ②

$T = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} a_\alpha \partial^\alpha$  be a differential operator of  
order  $k$  with coefficients  
Integration by parts shows that the dual operator  
 $T'$  is given by:  $T' \phi = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq k} (-1)^{|\alpha|} \partial^\alpha (a_\alpha \phi)$   
For any distribution  $u$ :  
 $\langle Tu, \phi \rangle = \langle u, T' \phi \rangle$

Ch. 7.80 Melrose

6.8 + parametrix for a const. coeff. diff. operator  $P(D)$   
 a constant coefficient differential operator if  $\operatorname{PDE} = S$   
 a distribution  $F \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  such that

$$(6.20) \quad P(D)F = S + \varphi \quad \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

An operator  $P(D)$  is said to be hypoelliptic if it has  
 a parametrix satisfying

$$\operatorname{sing supp}(F) \subset \mathcal{S}_0 \quad (6.21)$$

where for any  $u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$$(6.22) \quad (\operatorname{sing supp} u)^G = \{\bar{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n; \exists \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \}$$

$$G \text{ complement } \{x \mid \varphi(x) \neq 0, \varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)\}$$

singular support of a gen. func<sup>n</sup> is the largest open set on which  $u$  is smooth.

Let  $\operatorname{sing supp} u$  is closed. (since same & works for nearby points)

Furthermore  $\operatorname{sing supp} u \subset \operatorname{supp} u$

In particular  $\operatorname{sing supp} u = \emptyset \rightarrow u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Thm 6.9 If  $P(D)$  is hypoelliptic then

$$(6.23) \quad \operatorname{sing supp} u = \operatorname{sing supp}(P(D)u) + u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Lemma: 6.10 If  $u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  then for any diff. operator.

Proof  $\operatorname{sing supp}(P(D)u) \subset \operatorname{sing supp} u + u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
 To prove  $\bar{n} \notin \operatorname{sing supp} u \Rightarrow \bar{n} \notin \operatorname{sing supp}(P(D)u)$

If  $\bar{n} \notin \operatorname{sing supp} u$  we can find  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n), \varphi \equiv 1$

near  $\bar{n}$  such that  $\varphi u \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$ . Then

$$P(D)u = P(D)(\varphi u + (1-\varphi)u)$$

$$= P(D)(\varphi u) + P(D)(1-\varphi)u$$

$\uparrow C^\infty$

holds for any  $P(D)$

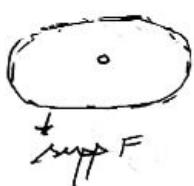
But  $(1-\varphi)u = 0$  near  $\bar{n}$   $\varphi \equiv 1$

$\therefore \bar{n} \notin \operatorname{supp} P(D)(1-\varphi)u \rightarrow \bar{n} \notin \operatorname{sing supp}$   
 so  $\bar{n} \notin \operatorname{sing supp} P(D)u$

Remains to show converse:

$\text{sing supp } u \subset \text{sing supp}(\mathcal{P}(\Delta)u)$   
where  $\mathcal{P}(\Delta)$  is assumed to be hypoelliptic.

Take  $F$  a parametrix for  $\mathcal{P}(\Delta)$  with sing supp  $\text{sing supp}_F$  and assume, or rather arrange, that  $F$  have compact support. In fact if  $\pi \notin \text{sing supp}(\mathcal{P}(\Delta)u)$  we can arrange that



$$(\text{supp}(F\delta + \pi)) \cap \text{sing supp}(\mathcal{P}(\Delta)u) = \emptyset$$

$$\text{Now } \mathcal{P}(\Delta)F = f_4$$

Ex. 1. If  $u$  is holomorphic on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ ,  $\bar{\partial}u = 0$ , then  $u \in C^\infty_c(\mathbb{R}^n)$

$\mathcal{P}(\Delta)$  is just the characteristic polynomial:

$$P(\xi) = \sum_{|\alpha| \leq m} c_\alpha \xi^\alpha$$

$$\widehat{\mathcal{P}(\Delta)u(\xi)} = P(\xi) \cdot \widehat{u}(\xi) \quad \forall u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

This shows that we can remove  $P(\xi)$  from  $\mathcal{P}(\Delta)$  thought of as an operator on  $S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$ .

Invert  $\mathcal{P}(\Delta)$  by dividing by  $P(\xi)$ . Works well provided  $P(\xi) \neq 0 \quad \forall \xi \in \mathbb{R}^n$ .

Even the Laplacian  $\Delta = \sum_{j=1}^n \Delta_j$  doesn't satisfy the condition  $\xi = \xi^{(0,0,\dots)}$

Top order derivatives to be considered:

$$\Lambda_m(\xi) = \sum_{|\alpha|=m} c_\alpha \xi^\alpha$$

is the principal symbol of  $\mathcal{P}(\Delta)$

of 6.11. A polynomial  $P(\xi)$  or  $\Delta \Delta$  is called to be elliptic of order  $n$  provided

$$\Gamma_n(\xi) \neq 0 \quad \forall \xi \neq 0 \in \mathbb{R}^n$$

Thm 6.12 Every elliptic differential operator  $\Delta \Delta$  is hypoelliptic

We want to find a parametrix for  $\Delta \Delta$ , we already know that we might as well suppose that  $F$  has compact support.

Taking Fourier transform of 6.27 we see that  $\hat{F}$  should satisfy

$$(6.28) \quad F(\xi) \hat{F}(\xi) = 1 + \hat{\Psi}, \quad \hat{\Psi} \in S^{C\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

Here we use the fact that  $\Psi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \subset S^{C\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$  so  $\hat{\Psi} \in S^{C\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$  too.

First suppose that  $F(\xi) = \Gamma_n(\xi)$  is actually homogeneous of degree  $n$ .

$$\text{Thus } \Gamma_n(\xi) = |\xi|^n \Gamma_n(\hat{\xi}), \quad \hat{\xi} = \frac{\xi}{|\xi|} \xi_0.$$

The assumption of ellipticity means that

$$(6.29) \quad \Gamma_n(\hat{\xi}) \neq 0 \quad \forall \hat{\xi} \in S^{n-1} = \xi \xi \in \mathbb{R}^n, |\xi|=1.$$

Since  $S^{n-1}$  is compact and  $\Gamma_n$  is continuous

$$|\Gamma_n(\hat{\xi})| \geq c > 0 \quad \forall \hat{\xi} \in S^{n-1}$$

for some constant  $c$ .

Using homogeneity  $|\Gamma_n(\hat{\xi})| \geq c |\xi|^n \rightarrow c > 0 \in S^{C\alpha}(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Now to get  $\hat{F}$  from 6.28 we want to divide by

$\Gamma_n(\hat{\xi})$  or multiply by  $\Gamma_n(\hat{\xi})^{-1}$ . The only problem

is at  $\xi=0$ . Avoid this by choosing  $\Gamma \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$

as before with  $\Gamma(0)=1$  in  $|\xi| \leq 1$

Lemma 6.13 If  $P_m(\xi)$  is homogeneous of degree  $m$  and elliptic then

$$(6.32) \quad \varphi(\xi) = \frac{1 - \varphi(\xi)}{P_m(\xi)} \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

is the Fourier Transform of a parametrix  $F$  for  $P_m(D)$  satisfying  $(6.31) \rightarrow P(D)F = \delta_{\text{even}}$  and sing supp  $F \subseteq$

Proof. Clearly  $\varphi(\xi)$  is a continuous function and  $|\varphi(\xi)| \leq C(1 + |\xi|)^{-m} \forall \xi \in \mathbb{R}^n$ . so  $\varphi \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$ . It is therefore the Fourier transform of some  $F \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$ ! (Cauchy-Carathéodory)

Furthermore

$$P_m(D) F(\xi) = P_m(\xi) \hat{F} = P_m(\xi) \varphi(\xi)$$

$$= 1 - \varphi(\xi)$$

$$P_m(D) F = \delta + \psi \xleftarrow{\text{Inv. Fourier}} (\hat{\psi}(\xi) = -\varphi(\xi)) \xrightarrow{\text{with}}$$

since  $\varphi \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \subset S(\mathbb{R}^n) \Rightarrow \psi \in S(\mathbb{R}^n) \subset C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
Thus  $F$  is a parametrix for  $P_m(D)$

"Hard part" left: (6.33) sing supp  $\hat{F} \subseteq \{0\}$   
 consider distributions  $x^\alpha F$ . The idea is that for  $|x|$  large,  $x^\alpha$  vanishes rather rapidly at the origin and this should weaken the singularity of  $F$  more.

In fact we shall show:

$$(6.34) \quad x^\alpha F \in H^{1/|\alpha| + m - n - 1}(\mathbb{R}^n), \quad |\alpha| > n + 1 - m$$

Sobolev spaces are defined in terms of F.T.

Show that  $x^\alpha \hat{F} \in \langle \xi \rangle^{-1/|\alpha| + m + n + 1} L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)$

Now  $x^\alpha \hat{F} = (-1)^{|\alpha|} D_\xi^\alpha \hat{F}$  so we only need to consider behaviour of derivatives of  $\hat{F}$  which is just in 6.32

Lemma 6.14 Let  $P(\xi)$  be a polynomial of degree  $m$  satisfying (6.35)  $|P(\xi)| \geq k|\xi|^m$  in  $|\xi| \geq \frac{1}{C}$ . Then for constants  $C_\alpha$  for some  $c > 0$

$$(6.36) \quad |\Delta^\alpha \frac{1}{P(\xi)}| \leq C_\alpha |\xi|^{-m-|\alpha|} \quad \text{in } |\xi| \geq \frac{1}{C}$$

Proof for  $\alpha = 0$  it is just 6.35.

higher estimates that for each polynomial of degree at most  $(n-1)|\alpha|$  s.t

$$(6.37) \quad \Delta^\alpha \frac{1}{P(\xi)} = \frac{L_\alpha(\xi)}{(P(\xi))^{1+|\alpha|}}$$

once we know 6.37 get 6.36 straight.

$$|\Delta^\alpha \frac{1}{P(\xi)}| \leq C_\alpha \frac{|\xi|^{(n-1)|\alpha|}}{1+|\alpha| |\xi|^{m(1+|\alpha|)}} \leq C_\alpha |\xi|^{-m-|\alpha|}$$

Prove 6.37 by induction

True for  $\alpha = 0$ . Suppose true for  $|\alpha| \leq k$  to get same for each  $\beta$  with  $|\beta| = k+1$  enough to diff one of the derivatives with  $|\alpha| = k$  once.

$$\text{Thus } \Delta^\beta \frac{1}{P(\xi)} = \delta_j \Delta^\alpha \frac{1}{P(\xi)} = \frac{\delta_j L_\alpha(\xi)}{P(\xi)^{1+|\alpha|}}$$

$$L_\beta(\xi) = P(\xi) \delta_j L_\alpha(\xi) - \frac{(-1+|\alpha|) \delta_j \beta}{P(\xi)^{1+|\alpha|}}$$

$-(1+|\alpha|) L_\alpha(\xi) \delta_j P(\xi)$  is a poly

of degree at most  $(n-1)|\alpha| + n-1 = (n-1)|\beta|$   $\square$

Going back observe that  $g(\xi) = \frac{1-\xi}{P(\xi)}$  is smooth

$|\xi| \leq \frac{1}{C}$  so 6.36 implies

$$|\Delta^\alpha g(\xi)| \leq C_\alpha (1+|\xi|)^{-m-|\alpha|}$$

$$\rightarrow \langle \xi \rangle^l \Delta^\alpha g \in L^2(\mathbb{R}^n) \text{ if } l-n-|\alpha| < -\frac{n}{2}$$

which holds if  $l = |\alpha| + m - n - 1$  giving 6.34

By Sobolev's Embedding Thm:

$$n^\alpha F \in C^k \text{ if } |\alpha| \leq n+1-m+k+\frac{1}{2}$$

In particular if we choose  $\mu \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  with  $0 < \text{supp } \mu \subset B_1$  then for every  $k$ ,  $\mu/\|\mu\|_{L^2}$  is smooth and

$$\mu F = \frac{\mu}{\|\mu\|_{L^2}} \|n\|^{2k} F \in C^{2k-2n} \quad \text{if } n > k$$

Thus  $\mu F \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and this is what we wanted to show, since  $\text{supp}(F) \subset \{0\}$ .

general case:

Proof We need to show that if  $P(\xi)$  is elliptic then  $P(\xi)$  has a parametrix  $F$  as in (6.27). Ellipticity of  $P(\xi)$  implies and is equivalent to

$$|P_m(\xi)| = C|\xi|^m \quad C > 0$$

On the other hand

$$P(\xi) - P_m(\xi) = \sum_{|\alpha| \geq m} C_\alpha \xi^\alpha$$

is a polynomial of degree at most  $m-1$ , so

$$|P(\xi) - P_m(\xi)| \leq C' (1+|\xi|)^{m-1}$$

: if  $C > 0$  is large enough then in  $|\xi| > C \rightarrow C' (1+|\xi|)^{m-1} < \frac{C}{2} |\xi|^m$

$$\begin{aligned} |P(\xi)| &\geq |P_m(\xi)| - |P(\xi) - P_m(\xi)| \\ &\geq C|\xi|^m - C' (1+|\xi|)^{m-1} \geq \frac{C}{2} |\xi|^m \end{aligned}$$

:  $P(\xi)$  satisfies conditions of lemma 6.14.

Thus if  $\omega \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) = 1$  in a large enough ball then  $\delta(\omega) = 1 - P(\xi)$  is in  $C^\infty$  and

satisfies 6.36 which can be written as:

$$|\Delta^\alpha \delta(\xi)| \leq C_\alpha (1+|\xi|)^{m-|\alpha|}$$

Defining  $\hat{F} \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  by  $\hat{F}(x) = f(x)$   
gives soln to 6.27.

Last step: if  $F \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  has compact supp  
and satisfies 6.27 then

$$u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n), \quad \Delta u \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n) \cap C^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$
$$u = F * (\Delta u) - \psi * u \in C^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^n)$$

define

Prop 6.15. If  $f \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$  and  $\mu \in S'(\mathbb{R}^n)$   
has compact supp then

sing supp  $\mu * f \subseteq$  sing supp  $f$   
+ (sing supp  $\mu$ )

▷ support of func  $f$  is the set:

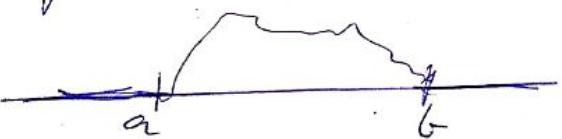
$$\text{supp } f = \overline{\{x \in \mathbb{R} : f(x) \neq 0\}} \quad (\text{closure})$$

Anything <sup>where</sup> outside support function vanishes.

ii)  $f$  has compact support if  $\text{supp } f$  is bounded.  
(Heine-Borel: Bounded and closed  $\Leftrightarrow$  compact in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ )

iii) for  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

if  $\exists a, b \in \mathbb{R}$  st. ~~compact~~ support  $\subseteq [a, b]$



iv)  $C_c(\mathbb{R}) :=$  space of all cont. func's with compact support.

v)  $C_0(\mathbb{R}) := f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  st.  $f$  is continuous and  $f(x) \rightarrow 0$  as  $x \rightarrow \pm\infty$

$C_c(\mathbb{R}) = \mathcal{F}$ :

$$f(n) = \begin{cases} \text{const. } \left(\frac{1}{|n|^2 - 1}\right) & \text{if } |n| < 1 \\ 0 & \text{if } |n| \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

Def  $f: V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is locally integrable, define its  
convolution:

$$f^\varepsilon := \eta_\varepsilon * f \quad \text{in } V_\varepsilon$$

i.e.:  $f^\varepsilon(x) = \int_{V_\varepsilon} n_\varepsilon(x-y) f(y) dy$   
 $= \int_{B(0, \varepsilon)} n_\varepsilon(y) f(x-y) dy$  for  $x \in V_\varepsilon$

3)

4) part 2

Parseval's identity: fundamental result on summability  
of Fourier series of a funcn:  
Geometrically: Pythagorean theorem for inner-product  
space.

$$\|f\|_{L_p(-\pi, \pi)}^2 = \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} |f(x)|^2 dx = 2\pi \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} |c_n|^2$$

$$c_n = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) e^{-inx} dx$$

Plan dual:

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |\hat{f}(\xi)|^2 d\xi = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} |f(x)|^2 dx$$

Uncoupling moment space:

$$\psi(n) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int \Phi(k) e^{ikn} dk$$

$$\Phi(k) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int \psi(m) e^{imk} dm$$

$$\psi(n) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int \psi(m) e^{-imk} dm' dk$$

$$= \int dm' e^{-im'k} \underbrace{\frac{1}{2\pi} \int dk e^{i(k(n-n'))}}_{\delta(n'-n)}$$

$$\delta(n-n') = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dk e^{ik(n-n')}$$

$$\int dn |\psi_{n,k}^* \psi_{n',k'}|^2 =$$

$$\int dn \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int dk \phi^*(k) e^{-ikn} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \int dk' \phi(k') e^{ik'n}$$

$$= \int dk \phi^*(k) \int dk' \phi(k') \frac{1}{2\pi} \int dk e^{i(k'-k)n}$$

$$\boxed{\delta(k'-k)}$$

$$= \int dk \phi^*(k) \phi(k)$$

$$\boxed{\int dn |\psi_{n,k}|^2 = \int dk |\phi(k)|^2}$$

Parseval's Thm

Planck's Thm.

$$\Delta \quad x_{[-1,1]}(n) = \begin{cases} 1 & -1 \leq n \leq 1 \\ 0 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Fourier Transform:

$$\begin{aligned} F\{x_{[-1,1]}(n)\} &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x_{[-1,1]}(n) e^{j2\pi n} dn \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^{-1} (0) dn + \int_{-1}^{1} (1) e^{j2\pi n} dn + \int_{1}^{\infty} (0) dn \\ &= \int_{-1}^{1} 1 \cdot e^{j2\pi n} dn \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{e^{2\pi i n \xi}}{2\pi i \xi} \Big|'$$

$$= \frac{e^{2\pi i n \xi} - e^{-2\pi i n \xi}}{2\pi i \xi}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{2\pi i} \sin(2\pi \xi)}{\cancel{2\pi i} \xi}$$

$$= \frac{\sin(2\pi \xi)}{\pi \xi}$$

$$\xi \rightarrow \infty \quad F_{\text{exp}}(\xi) \leq \frac{1}{\pi \xi} \quad (\because \sin(n) \leq 1)$$

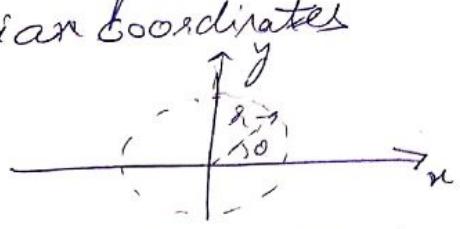
$\therefore$  decays as  $\propto \frac{1}{\xi}$  or  $(\xi^{-1})$

is not in the Schwartz class:  $\xi^2 F_{\text{exp}}(\xi) \propto \xi$   
 that our starting function which goes  
 $\chi_{E_1, \pm 1}$  does not do either unbounded as  
 hence this is possible  $\therefore \xi \rightarrow \infty$

$\Rightarrow$  Laplacian in polar coordinates for  $A^2$ :

$$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} \quad \text{in Cartesian coordinates}$$

To convert to polar:  $x = r \cos \theta$   
 $y = r \sin \theta$



Area element: is given by change of coordinates with Jacobian determinant

$$dA = \left| \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \end{pmatrix} \right| dr d\theta$$

$$dA = \left| \begin{pmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \end{pmatrix} \right| dr d\theta$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \cos \theta & -r \sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & r \cos \theta \end{vmatrix} dr d\theta$$

$$= r(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) dr d\theta$$

$$dA = r dr d\theta = (\underline{dr}) (\underline{r d\theta})$$

: measure along  $r=1$  and along  $\theta: r$

gradient in an orthogonal coordinate system is:

$$\vec{\nabla} f = \left( \frac{1}{g} \frac{\partial}{\partial u} \right) \hat{u} + \left( \frac{1}{h} \frac{\partial}{\partial v} \right) \hat{v} \quad \text{where } g, h \text{ are respective measures.}$$

Here

$$\vec{\nabla} f = \left( \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \right) \hat{r} + \left( \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \right) \hat{\theta}$$

Divergence in orthogonal coordinates is given by

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{f} = \frac{1}{g} \left( \frac{\partial f}{\partial u} \right) + \frac{1}{h} \left( \frac{\partial f}{\partial v} \right)$$

$$\text{Here } \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{f} = \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial f}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial f}{\partial \theta}$$

Substituting for  $\vec{f}$  as gradient:  
to get the Laplacian

$$\nabla^2 f = (\vec{\nabla} \cdot (\vec{\nabla} f))$$

Laplacian = divergence of gradient

$$\nabla^2 f = \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \frac{\partial f}{\partial r} \right) + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left( \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial f}{\partial \theta} \right)$$

$$\nabla^2 f = \boxed{\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \frac{\partial f}{\partial r} \right) + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \theta^2}} \quad \text{Laplacian in spherical coordinates}$$

Radial Harmonic functions satisfy:

$$\Delta f = \Delta f(r, \theta) = 0 \quad \Delta = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial r^2} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial \theta^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \frac{\partial f}{\partial r} \right) + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \theta^2} = 0$$

*stems*  $\downarrow$   
Only radial dependence

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left( r \frac{\partial f}{\partial r} \right) + 0 = 0$$

Integrate w.r.t  $r$

$$\therefore r \frac{d}{dr} f(r, \theta) = \text{constant} = A \quad (\text{say})$$

$$\therefore \frac{d}{dr} f(r, \theta) = \frac{A}{r} \quad (r \neq 0)$$

$$\int d f(r, \theta) = \int \frac{A}{r} dr$$

*Integrate with respect to  $r$*

$$f(r, \theta) = A \ln(r) + B \quad \begin{array}{l} r \neq 0 \\ A, B \text{ & } R \text{ constants} \end{array}$$

Given  $r = R \sqrt{B_1 \cos \theta} \rightarrow r \neq 0$  satisfied.

Boundary value: 1 on  $2B_1 \cos \theta$

$$\rightarrow f(1) = 1$$

$$A \ln(1) + B = 1$$

$$\boxed{B = 1} \rightarrow f(r, \theta) = A \ln(r) + 1 \quad \begin{array}{l} (\ln(1) = 0) \\ \boxed{f(r, \theta) = A \ln(r) + 1} \end{array}$$

$$4) u(t, n) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(x-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$$

solve  $\partial_t u = \Delta u$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  with init:  $u(0, \cdot) = f(\cdot)$

If  $f \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n)$  then consider a closed path in complex  ~~$\mathbb{C}^n$~~   $\mathbb{C}^n$   $x = (w_1, w_2, \dots, w_n)$   $y = (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$

~~path~~ ~~contours~~

$$u(t, x) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(x-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$$

for  $f(y)$  compactly supported with  
 $\text{supp } f = X \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ , integral simplifies to

$$\textcircled{1} \quad u(t, x) = \int_X \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(x-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$$

This gives  $u(t, x) \stackrel{\text{defined in}}{\in} \mathcal{H}^n$

Consider the function defined on  $\mathbb{C}^n$

$$u(t, z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(z-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$$

For  $z = \text{real}$  This matches exactly with  $\textcircled{1}$   
~~compact support renders exterior of domain for integral harmless~~

If we can prove that this newly defined  
 function is complex analytic, this gives us  
 at least one possible complex analytic  
 function which is the extension needed.

Uniqueness we don't need to consider  
 but may be established by appealing to  
 biholomorphicity.

Now what,  $z = a + i b$

$$u(t, z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(a+ib-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(a-y+ib)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy$$

$$|u(t, z)| = \left| \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(a^2+y^2-2ay+b^2)}{4t}} e^{-2i \frac{ay+b}{4t}} f(y) dy \right|$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} e^{-\frac{(a-y)^2+b^2}{4t}} |e^{-2i \frac{ay+b}{4t}}| f(y) dy$$

$$= \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{e^{-\frac{(a-y)^2+b^2}{4t}}}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} |f(y)| dy$$

$f(y) \in C_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^n) \rightarrow$  bounded by  $\int_X |f(y)| dy$

$$\begin{aligned} |u(t, z)| &\leq \frac{M}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} \int_X e^{-\frac{(a-y)^2+b^2}{4t}} dy \\ &\leq \frac{M e^{b^2}}{(4\pi t)^{n/2}} \int_X e^{-\frac{(a-y)^2}{4t}} dy \end{aligned}$$

But  $e^{b^2} \rightarrow \infty$  for  $b \rightarrow \pm \infty$

$\therefore$  This function is not bounded on  $\mathbb{C}^n$ .

$\therefore$  But bounded ~~for~~ on any closed path in  $\mathbb{C}^n$

$\therefore$  Fubini's theorem can be applied as  $e^{b^2}$  is bounded for  $b \in \mathbb{C} - \{0, \infty\}$

Take a closed curve  $\gamma$  in  $\mathbb{C}^n$

$$\oint_{\gamma} u(t, z) dz = \int_{\gamma} u(t, z) dz$$

$$= \iint_{\gamma \times X} e^{-\frac{(z-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy dz$$

Applying Fubini's thm

$$= \int_X \left( \int_{\gamma} e^{-\frac{(z-y)^2}{4t}} f(y) dy \right) dz$$

$$= \int_X \int_{\gamma} f(e^{-\frac{(z-y)^2}{4t}} dz) f(y) dy$$

$$= \text{This function is holomorphic on } \mathbb{C}^n \text{ (entire)}$$

$\therefore \oint_{\gamma} u(t, z) dz = 0$  for any closed path  $\gamma$  in  $\mathbb{C}^n$

moreover then

$\rightarrow u(t, z)$  is complex analytic and the required complex extension.

\* Completely missed reading "and  $t \in \mathbb{C}$  such that  $\operatorname{Re} t > 0$ "

Redo:  $\therefore$  modify the func by: defining

$$\tilde{f} = e^{ct + id} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} e^{-\frac{(at+ib-y)^2}{4(ct+id)}} f(y) dy$$

$$u(t, z) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \frac{1}{(4\pi(ct+id)^{1/2})} e^{-\frac{(at+ib-y)^2}{4(ct+id)}} f(y) dy$$

$$= \int_X \frac{1}{4\pi(ct+id)^{1/2}} e^{-\frac{(at+ib-y)^2}{4(ct+id)}} f(y) dy$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 -\frac{(a+ib-y)^2}{e^{4(c+id)\delta}} &= \frac{-(a^2 - y^2 - b^2 + 2(a-y)ib)}{e^{4(c+id)\delta} (c+id)} (c-id) \\
 &= \frac{-(a-y)^2 - b^2 c + 2(a-y)bd + ib(a-y)c - d(a-y)b}{e^{4(c^2-d^2)\delta}} \\
 &= \frac{-(a-y)^2 - b^2 c + 2(a-y)bd}{e^{4(c^2-d^2)\delta}} - i \frac{(a-y)(2bd - (a-y)b)}{e^{4(c^2-d^2)\delta}}
 \end{aligned}$$

↓  
bounded for any path  $\sigma$  in  $C^n$

~~\* 10~~

$\frac{1}{4\pi (c+id)\delta^{n/2}} \rightarrow$  if  $c=d=0$  blows up  
 but for  $Re(z) > 0$   
 $\rightarrow c > 0 \therefore$  no problem.

$\frac{\exp(z)}{z}$  → is holomorphic for  $z \neq 0$   
 $\rho(z), \phi(z) \rightarrow$  polynomials.  
 $\therefore$  Applying previous result on  $\phi$  is justified.

11